This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

* * *

FROM THE LIBRARY OF
GEORGE H. SARGENT
LONG "THE BIBLIOGRAPHER" OF
THE BOSTON TRANSCRIPT
1931

Geo. H. Sargent, Esq.
With the compliments
of
Patrick J. Madigan
June 27th 1918

Copy 1

AGZ
Madigan

A BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX
OF AMERICAN PUBLIC MEN

OF THIS BOOK FOUR HUNDRED COPIES
HAVE BEEN PRINTED OF WHICH
THIS IS NO. 205

COLLECTED
EXPLOSIVE USES

John Penn John Hancock John Hart
Wm Floyd Wm Paca
Geo Read Wm Hooper Jam^s Adams Geo Clymer
Step Hopkins Th^s Nelson Junr
Charles Carroll of Carrollton Elbridge Gerry
Tho M. Kean Roger Sherman Sam^el Huntington
Wm Whipple Thomas Lynch Junr
Geo Taylor Josiah Bartlett Benj^a Franklin
Wm Williams Richd Stockton John Morton
Oliver Wolcott Jas Witherspoon Geo. Ross
Tho Stone Samuel Chase Robt Treat Paine
George Wythe Matthew Thornton
Fran^s Lewis Th Jefferson Benj^a Harrison
Lewis Morris Abra Clark Ed^d Livingston
Caesar Rodney
Arthur Middleton Fra^s Hopkinson
Geo Walton Carter Braxton James Wilson
Richard Henry Lee Th^s Nelson Junr
Benjamin Rush John Adams Robt Morris
Lyman Hall Joseph Hewes Button Gwinnett
Francis Lightfoot Lee
William Ellery Edward Rutledge Ja^s Smith

THE SIGNERS OF THE
DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

A BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX
OF
AMERICAN PUBLIC MEN

CLASSIFIED AND
ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED

A USEFUL HAND-BOOK
AND CHECK LIST FOR
AUTOGRAPH COLLECT-
ORS, LIBRARIANS, Etc.

PATRICK F. MADIGAN
AUTOGRAPH LETTERS
AND RARE BOOKS
561 FIFTH AVE. — NEW YORK

NEW YORK
1916

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
557430 A
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
N 1931 L

COPYRIGHT, 1916

BY THOMAS F. MADIGAN

States are not great except as men may make them.

—EUGENE F. WARE.

FOREWORD

The various lists which comprise the present volume include no new compilation; Presidents, Signers, Continental Congress, Generals of the Revolution and Civil War, all have been compiled and published before. Not before, however, have these and the many others in the pages that follow been included in one compact volume. The lists are complete, have been corrected and revised to date, from Government and other reliable sources, and include additional data acquired through careful research.

The "Biographies in Brief" of the Presidents and Signers are a feature of this work. Public offices held, principal events and dates are set down without minor details or comment.

I have endeavoured to prepare, primarily, a work which should be a valuable aid to autograph collectors; it should also be useful to librarians, historians, etc. The volume is now presented in the hope that it may satisfy these expectations and possibly stimulate interest in collecting the autographs of those men who laid the foundation, who reared the structure and who helped to perpetuate this nation.

T. F. M.

CONTENTS

	Page
The Presidents of the United States—their Biographies in Brief	1
Presidents, Vice-Presidents and Cabinets	29
Members of the Committee Appointed to Draw up the Declaration of Independence	66
The Signers of the Declaration of Independence	67
Presidents of the Continental Congress	75
Members of the Continental Congress	76
Signers of the Articles of Confederation	91
Signers of the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence	93
Delegates to the Stamp Act Congress	94
Members of the Federal Convention	96
Generals of the Revolutionary War	99
Gen. George Washington's Aids-de-camp and Secretaries	104
Colonial Governors of America	106
Justices, Chief and Associate, of the U. S. Supreme Court	119
General Officers of the Armies of the U. S. During the Civil War	125
President, Vice-President and Cabinet of the Confederate States of America	170
General Officers of the Armies of the Confederate States Appointed by the President, 1861-1865	171

A Biographical Index of American Public Men

THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES—THEIR BIOGRAPHIES IN BRIEF

GEORGE WASHINGTON, First President of the United States, born at Pope's Creek, near Bridge's Creek, Westmoreland county, Va., February 22, 1732; son of AUGUSTINE WASHINGTON and his second wife MARY BALL; received early education in primitive country schools, and became proficient in geometry and surveying; in 1746 declined appointment as midshipman in the Royal navy; at age of 16 surveyed lands for SIR WILLIAM FAIRFAX; later was appointed surveyor of Culpeper county; appointed adjutant-general of a military district in Virginia with the rank of major in 1751; resigned to accompany his half-brother, LAWRENCE, to Barbados, where GEORGE contracted small pox. LAWRENCE died July 12, 1752, and by his death GEORGE became heir to his estate of Mt. Vernon; in November, 1753, was sent by Lieutenant-Governor DINWIDDIE, of Virginia, to visit the French army in the Ohio valley on important business; war followed, and in 1754 was promoted to the rank of lieutenant-colonel and engaged in the war; aidê-de-camp to General BRADDOCK in 1755; after the death of the latter, WASHINGTON directed the retreat of the vanquished troops with great skill; appointed by the legislature commander-in-chief of Colonial forces, and from 1755-1758 engaged in recruiting and organizing troops for colonial defense; commanded a successful expedition to Fort Du Quesne in 1758.

On January 6, 1759, WASHINGTON married MARTHA CUSTIS, daughter of JOHN DANDRIDGE and widow of DANIEL PARKE CUSTIS; resigned his commission, retired to priv-

ate life at Mt. Vernon and pursued agriculture and civic employments, and was a magistrate and member of the Colonial House of Burgesses 1758-1774; delegate to the Williamsburg convention of August, 1773; delegate to the first and second Continental Congresses 1774-1775.

He was unanimously chosen commander-in-chief of all the forces raised or to be raised, June 15, 1775, and formally took command at Cambridge, Mass., July 3, 1775; fought battles of Long Island, White Plains, Trenton and Princeton, 1776; Brandywine and Germantown, 1777; Monmonth, 1778; began seige of Yorktown on Sept. 28, 1782, and on Oct. 19, Lord CORNWALLIS surrendered with his army of 7,000; treaty of peace signed in Paris, Sept. 3, 1783, by which the British Government recognized the independence of the United States; Washington received the special thanks and recognition of Congress upon eight separate occasions and by as many acts; resigned his commission, December 23, 1783, and returned to private life at Mount Vernon; delegate to and president of the national convention that framed the Federal constitution in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1787; unanimously elected first President of the United States, and inaugurated April 3, 1789, in New York City; unanimously re-elected; retired March 3, 1797, after declining a re-election; issued his farewell address to the people of the United States in September, 1796; again appointed lieutenant-general and commander of the United States army July 3, 1798, and served until his death at Mount Vernon, Va., after a short illness, December 14, 1799; interment at Mount Vernon on December 18, 1799.

JOHN ADAMS, Second President of the United States, was born in Braintree (now Quincy), Mass., October 30, 1735; was a son of JOHN ADAMS, a farmer, and SUSANNA BOYLSTON; graduated from Harvard college in 1755; studied law and was admitted to the Suffolk county bar in 1758; he married ABIGAIL SMITH in 1764; joined the Sons of Liberty and appeared before Governor HUTCHINSON,

with OTIS and GRIDLEY, to argue against the stamp act; was elected to represent Boston, to which city he had removed, in the general court in 1768; elected to the first Continental Congress; member of committee which drew up Declaration of Independence; signed the Declaration and proposed GEORGE WASHINGTON, of Virginia, for general of the American army; became head of the war department, but resigned and was appointed commissioner, superseding DEANE, with FRANKLIN and ARTHUR LEE, to the Court of France. He was later made minister plenipotentiary to Holland, to negotiate a loan in 1782; obtained the loan and negotiated a treaty of amity and commerce; was the first accredited minister to England in 1785, where he remained three years; returned to the United States in April, 1788.

He was Vice-President of the United States 1789-1797, with WASHINGTON as President; elected President of the United States as a member of the Federalist party and served 1797-1801; his last act in office was to appoint JOHN MARSHALL chief justice of the Supreme Court of the United States. At the age of eighty-five he acted as a delegate in the constitutional convention of Massachusetts; died in Quincy, Mass., July 4, 1826, and is buried there.

THOMAS JEFFERSON, Third President of the United States, born in Shadwell, Va., April 2, 1743; was a son of PETER JEFFERSON and JANE RANDOLPH; attended a preparatory school conducted by Rev. Mr. MAURY; was graduated from William and Mary college in 1762; studied law for five years under Judge WYTHE; was admitted to the bar, and commenced practice in 1767; member of the Colonial House of Burgesses 1769-1774; married in 1772, Mrs. MARTHA (WAYLES) SKELTON; prominent in pre-Revolutionary movements; Delegate to the Continental Congress 1775-1776; chairman of the committee that drew up the Declaration of Independence; made and presented the first draft of the Declaration that was submitted to the Congress, July 2, 1776; signed the Declaration of Inde-

pendence, August 2, 1776; resigned soon after and returned to Monticello; drafted the Constitution of Virginia, 1777; he was governor of Virginia 1779-1781; member of the State House of Representatives in 1782; again delegate to the Continental Congress 1782-1785; appointed a minister plenipotentiary to France May 7, 1784, and then sole minister to the King of France for three years from March 10, 1785; appointed Secretary of State of the United States September 26, 1789, and served until December 3, 1793; elected Vice-President of the United States, and served from March 4, 1797, to March 3, 1801; elected President of the United States in 1801 by the House of Representatives on the thirty-sixth ballot; re-elected in 1805, and served from March 4, 1801, to March 3, 1809; retired to his estate, Monticello; active in founding the University of Virginia; died at Monticello, Albemarle county, Va., July 4, 1826, where he is buried.

JAMES MADISON, Fourth President of the United States, born in Port Conway, King George county, Va., March 16, 1751; was a son of JAMES MADISON and NELLY CONWAY; pursued preparatory studies under private tutors, and was graduated from Princeton college in 1771; studied law in Princeton one year; returned to Virginia, continued law studies, and was admitted to the bar; member of the committee of safety from Orange county in 1774; delegate in Williamsburg, Va., convention of May, 1776; member of first general assembly of Virginia in 1776, and was unanimously elected a member of the executive council in 1778; delegate to the Continental Congress 1780-1783, and 1786-1788; prominent delegate to the Federal constitutional convention in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1787; elected as a Democrat to the First, Second, Third and Fourth Congresses (March 4, 1789-March 3, 1797). In 1794, he married the celebrated DOLLY (PAYNE) TODD; declined the mission to France, tendered by President WASHINGTON in 1794, as he did the portfolio of State, tendered the same year; again a

member of the Virginia assembly from Orange county in 1799; JEFFERSON elector in 1800; appointed by President JEFFERSON Secretary of State, March 5, 1801; entered upon duties of the office May 2, 1801, and served until March 4, 1809; elected, as a Republican, President of the United States; re-elected, and served from March 4, 1809, to March 3, 1817; retired to his estate, Montpelier, Orange county, Va.; delegate in the Virginia constitutional convention of 1829; rector of the University of Virginia; visitor to the college of William and Mary; died in the Montpelier mansion, Orange county, Va., June 28, 1836.

JAMES MONROE, Fifth President of the United States, born in Westmoreland county, Va., April 28, 1758; was a son of SPENCE MONROE, a planter, and ELIZA JONES; pursued classical studies; attended William and Mary college in 1776, and left to enter the Continental army in the Revolutionary war; appointed a lieutenant in the third Virginia regiment, and participated in numerous engagements; severely wounded in the battle of Harlem Heights; for his conduct at the battle of Trenton, December, 1776, he was promoted to the rank of captain; as volunteer aide, with the rank of major, to Lord STIRLING, he served with distinction at the battle of Brandywine, September, 1777, and at that of Monmouth, June, 1778; retired from the service in 1778, and studied law under THOMAS JEFFERSON; military commissioner for Virginia in 1780, with rank of lieutenant colonel, and visited the southern army under General DEKALB; member of the state assembly in 1782; Delegate to the Continental Congress 1783-1786; married ELIZA KORTWRIGHT in 1786; resumed the study of law, was admitted to the bar, and engaged in practice in Fredericksburg, Va.; again member of the State assembly in 1786; delegate to the state convention to consider the Federal constitution, which he opposed, in 1788; elected to the United States Senate, to fill vacancy caused by the death

of WILLIAM GRAYSON; re-elected, and served from November 9, 1790, until his resignation in 1794.

He was appointed by President WASHINGTON minister plenipotentiary to France May 27, 1794, and served from May 28, 1794, to December 30, 1796; governor of Virginia 1799-1802; appointed by President JEFFERSON minister extraordinary and plenipotentiary to France January 11, 1803, to unite with EDWARD LIVINGSTON, then the resident minister at Paris, in a negotiation for the purchase of Louisiana,—*i.e.*, the whole valley of the Mississippi; they purchased that vast territory from BONAPARTE for $15,000,000; minister plenipotentiary to England November 11, 1803, and to Spain November 9, 1804; returned home in 1808; again elected member of State assembly; governor of Virginia in 1811; Secretary of State of the United States, November 25, 1811, to March 3, 1817; elected and re-elected President of the United States, and served from March 4, 1817, to March 3, 1825; in his message of December, 1823, he asserted the important principle of foreign policy which forms the celebrated "Monroe Doctrine;" retired to his farm in Loudoun county, Va.; member and president of the Virginia constitutional convention of 1829; moved to New York City in 1831, and died there July 4, 1831; final interment in Richmond, Va., in 1858.

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, Sixth President of the United States, born in Braintree (now Quincy), Mass., July 11, 1767; was the eldest son of President JOHN ADAMS and ABIGAIL SMITH; enjoyed peculiar and rare advantages for education; in 1778 accompanied his father to France, attended school in Paris, and returned home in August, 1779; in 1780, having been again taken to Europe by his father, attended the University of Leyden; in 1871 was appointed private secretary to FRANCIS DANA, minister to Russia; studied at the Hague; was present at the signing of the definite treaty of peace in Paris, Sept. 3, 1783; having passed some months with his father in London re-

turned home and was graduated from Harvard college in 1788; studied law in Newburyport, was admitted to the bar, and began practice in Boston, Mass.

Under the signature of *Marcellus* he wrote, in 1793, several articles, in which he argued that the United States should observe strict neutrality in the war between the French and the British. "To him," says Mr. SEWARD, "it is believed, belongs the honor of first publicly advocating this line of policy, which afterwards became a settled principle of the American government." These writings having commended him to the favor of General WASHINGTON, he was appointed minister to Holland in May, 1794. He married, in July, 1797, LOUISA CATHERINE JOHNSON, a daughter of JOSHUA JOHNSON, of Maryland, who was then American consul at London.

In 1797 J. Q. A. was appointed minister to Berlin; he negotiated a treaty of amity and commerce with the Prussian government, and was recalled about February, 1801. He was elected to the State Senate, 1802; defeated candidate for Congress, 1802; elected as a Federalist to the United States Senate, and served from March 4, 1803, until June 8, 1808, when he resigned; United States minister to Russia 1809-1814; member of commission which negotiated the treaty of Ghent in 1815; United States minister to England 1815-1817, and assisted in concluding the convention of commerce with Great Britain; Secretary of State under President MONROE 1817-1825; in 1825 the election of a President fell, according to the Constitution of the United States, to the House of Representatives, as neither of the candidates had secured an absolute majority of the electors chosen by the states, and ADAMS, who stood second to JACKSON in the electoral vote, was chosen; defeated candidate for governor of Massachusetts in 1834; elected as a Whig to the Twenty-second, and to the eight succeeding Congresses, and served from March 4, 1831, until he was struck with paralysis while in his seat in the Capitol in Washington, D. C., on February 21, 1848. He died two days later, February 23, 1848, and is buried in Quincy, Mass.

ANDREW JACKSON, Seventh President of the United States, born at the GEORGE MCKENNEY homestead in Mecklenberg county, N. C., March 15, 1767; was the son of ANDREW JACKSON, an Irishman, and ELIZABETH HUTCHINSON; moved with his mother to the Waxhaw settlement in South Carolina in 1767; attended the "old field" school, the academy of Dr. HUMPHRIES, and Queens college, Charlotte, N. C., for a short period; during the Revolution was captured by the British and confined in the stockade in Camden, S. C.; left an orphan at fourteen years of age; worked for a time in a saddler's shop and afterwards taught school; studied law in Salisbury, N. C., 1785-1788, and was admitted to the bar in 1787; appointed solicitor of the western district of North Carolina, comprising what is now the state of Tennessee, in 1788, and located in Nashville, Tenn., in October, 1788.

About 1792 he married RACHEL ROBARDS, originally RACHEL DONELSON, whose first husband was living and who had taken preliminary measures to obtain a divorce, which was legally completed in 1793; delegate to the convention to frame a constitution for the new state in Knoxville, Tenn., in January, 1796; elected as a Democrat to the Fourth Congress, and served from December 5, 1796, to March 3, 1797; elected to the United States Senate, and served from September 26, 1797, until his resignation in April, 1798; elected judge of the State Supreme Court of Tennessee, and served from 1798 to July 24, 1804; moved to the "Hermitage," near Nashville, and engaged in planting and in mercantile pursuits.

In 1806 he challenged and killed CHARLES DICKINSON in a duel with pistols, receiving himself a severe wound; served in the Creek war of 1813; major general of volunteers 1812 to 1814; commissioned brigadier general in the United States army April 19, 1814; major general May 1, 1814; led his army to New Orleans, where, on January 8, 1815, he defeated the British with great loss, gaining one of the most brilliant and decisive victories in American

history; received the thanks of Congress and a gold medal by resolution of February 27, 1815; commanded an expedition which captured Florida in 1817; governor of Florida from March 10 to July 18, 1821; declined the position of minister to Mexico; again elected to the United States Senate, and served from March 4, 1823 to October 14, 1825, when he resigned.

He was defeated as the Democratic candidate for President in 1825; elected President, and re-elected, and served from March 4, 1829, to March 3, 1837; retired to the "Hermitage," his estate near Nashville, Tenn., where he died, without issue, June 8, 1845.

MARTIN VAN BUREN, Eighth President of the United States, born in Kinderhook, N. Y., December 5, 1722; was a son of ABRAHAM VAN BUREN and MARIE HOES; attended the district schools and Kinderhook academy; studied law; was admitted to the bar in New York City in 1803; began practice in Kinderhook, N. Y.; married HANNAH HOES in 1807; moved to Hudson, N. Y., in 1809; surrogate of Columbia county; member of the State Senate 1813-1820; attorney-general of New York 1815-1819; delegate to the state constitutional convention in 1821; elected as a Democrat to the United States Senate; re-elected in 1827 and served from March 4, 1821 to 1828, when he resigned to become governor of New York; resigned March 12, 1829, to become Secretary of State of the United States, and resigned August 1, 1831, having been appointed minister to Great Britain, but the Senate rejected the nomination; elected Vice-President in 1832; elected President of the United States in 1836; defeated as the Democratic candidate for re-election by Gen. WM. HENRY HARRISON in 1840; the anti-slavery candidate for President in 1848; died in Kinderhook, N. Y., July 24, 1862, where he is buried.

WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON, Ninth President of the United States, born in Berkeley, Charles City county,

Va., February 9, 1773; was the son of BENJAMIN HARRISON, signer of the Declaration of Independence, and ELIZABETH BASSETT; pursued classical studies; attended Hampden-Sydney college; studied medicine; commissioned by President Washington ensign in the first infantry, August 16, 1791, and served in Indian wars; in May, 1797, was made captain and given command of Fort Washington; resigned June 1, 1798, with the rank of captain; appointed secretary of the Northwest territory, elected its Delegate to the Sixth Congress, and served from March 4, 1799, until March, 1800, when he resigned; territorial governor of Indiana 1801-1813, and Indian agent.

He defeated the British and Indians at Tippecanoe, November 7, 1811; major general of volunteers in the war of 1812; resigned in 1814; head commissioner to treat with the Indians; elected as a Whig to the Fourteenth Congress, to fill vacancy caused by the resignation of JOHN MCLEAN; re-elected to the Fifteenth Congress, and served from December 2, 1816, to March 3, 1819; member of the State Senate 1819-1821; elected to the United States Senate and served from March 4, 1825, until May 20, 1828, when he resigned; minister to Colombia, May 24, 1828, to September 26, 1829; elected President of the United States, and served from March 4, 1841, until his death, in Washington, D. C., April 4, 1841; his remains rest in a tomb at North Bend, Ohio.

JOHN TYLER, Tenth President of the United States, was born in Greenway, Charles City county, Va., March 29, 1790; was a son of JOHN TYLER, Governor of Virginia, and MARY ARMISTEAD; was graduated from William and Mary college in 1807; studied law, was admitted to the bar in 1809, and practiced; member of the House of Delegates 1811-1816; elected as a State Rights Democrat to the Fourteenth Congress, to fill vacancy caused by the death of JOHN CLOPTON; re-elected to the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Congresses and served from December 16, 1817, to March 3,

1821; again a member of the House of Delegates 1823-1825; governor of Virginia 1825-1827; elected to the United States Senate in 1827; re-elected in 1833 and served from March 4, 1827, until February 29, 1836, when he resigned; member of the House of Delegates in 1839; elected as a Whig Vice-President of the United States on the WM. HENRY HARRISON ticket in 1840; became President of the United States after the death of President HARRISON, April 4, 1841, and served until March 3, 1845.

He was twice married, in 1813 to LETITIA CHRISTIAN, who died in 1842, and in 1844 to JULIA GARDINER, who survived him many years.

He was president of the Peace Conference which met in Washington in February, 1861; delegate to the Confederate Provisional Congress in 1861; elected to the Confederate Congress, but died before the assembling of the congress in Richmond, Va., January 18, 1862; is buried in Hollywood cemetery, Richmond, Va.

JAMES KNOX POLK, Eleventh President of the United States, born near Little Sugar Creek, Mecklenburg county, N. C., November 2, 1795; was a son of SAMUEL POLK, a farmer, and JANE KNOX; moved with his parents to Tennessee in 1806; was graduated from the University of North Carolina in 1818; studied law, and in 1820 was admitted to practice; in 1824 he married SARAH CHILDRESS; served in the state legislature 1823-1825; elected as a Democrat to the Nineteenth, and to the six succeeding Congresses (March 4, 1825-March 3, 1839); served as Speaker from December 7, 1835; governor of Tennessee in 1839; elected as a Democrat President of the United States in 1844 and served from March 4, 1845, to March 3, 1849; the formal annexation of Texas to the Union involved the country in an aggressive war with Mexico during his administration; declined a renomination; died in Nashville, Tenn., June 15, 1849; interment within the grounds of the state capitol.

ZACHARY TAYLOR, Twelfth President of the United States, was born in Orange county, Virginia, in 1784; was a son of Colonel RICHARD TAYLOR, a planter, and SARAH STROTHER; was educated in Kentucky, his father having removed to Louisville, in that State, about 1785; entered the army in 1808, and married MARGARET SMITH in 1810; in the war which began in 1812 he served as captain against the Indians; obtained the rank of colonel in 1832, and was employed in the war against Black Hawk the same year; defeated the Seminoles at Okechobee in December, 1837, and was appointed commander-in-chief of the army in Florida in April, 1838; about 1840 he purchased an estate near Baton Rouge, on which he settled. He commanded an army which was sent in the summer of 1845 to Corpus Christi, near the mouth of the Nueces River. He was attacked at Palo Alto, on May 8, 1846, by the Mexican army, which he signally defeated; gained another victory at Resaca de la Palma on May 9, soon after which he was promoted to the rank of major-general; on February 22, 1847, he defeated Santa Anna in a hardfought battle at Buena Vista.

In 1848, he was nominated as candidate for the Presidency by the Whig National Convention and elected. After a short administration, he died on July 9, 1850. He is buried at Springfield, near Louisville, Ky.

MILLARD FILLMORE, Thirteenth President of the United States, born in Locke, now Summerhill, Cayuga county, N. Y., February 7, 1800; was the second son of NATHANIEL FILLMORE and PHEBE MILLARD; worked on his father's farm and received a primitive country school training; apprenticed in the wool carding business about 1814, he worked at his trade until 1819; then studied law and acted as assistant postmaster while teaching school; admitted to practice in Erie County Court in 1823, and removed to Aurora; in 1826 he married ABIGAIL POWERS, who died in 1856; he became an attorney in 1827 and in 1829

was admitted to the State bar; in 1830 removed to Buffalo and practiced with NATHAN K. HALL and SOLOMON G. HAVEN; was elected to the state legislature and served from 1828 to 1831; elected as a Whig and served in the Twenty-third Congress (1833-1835); re-elected to the Twenty-fifth, Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh Congresses (1835-1843); unsuccessful candidate for nomination as Vice-President, 1844; defeated as Whig candidate for Governor 1844; was elected State comptroller in 1847 and resigned in February, 1849, having been elected Vice-President; served from March 4, 1849 until the death of President TAYLOR July 9, 1850; took oath as President July 10, and served until March 4, 1853; unsuccessful candidate for nomination as President in Whig convention 1852; defeated as National American candidate for President in 1856; visited Europe in 1855 and again in 1866; in 1858 he married CAROLINE (CARMICHAEL) MCINTOSH; organized and was first president of the Buffalo Historical Society, 1862-67; died in Buffalo, March 8, 1874, and was buried in Forest Hill cemetery.

FRANKLIN PIERCE, Fourteenth President of the United States, born in Hillsboro, N. H., Nov. 23, 1804; was a son of Gen. BENJAMIN PIERCE, Governor of New Hampshire, and ANNA KENDRICK; was graduated from Bowdoin college in 1824; studied law, was admitted to the bar, and in 1827 began practice in Hillsboro; member of the State House of Representatives, 1820-1833; served as Speaker 1832-1833; he married JANE MEANS APPLETON in 1834; elected as a Democrat to the Twenty-third and Twenty-fourth Congresses (March 4, 1833-March 3, 1837); elected to the United States Senate and served from March 4, 1837 to February 28, 1842, when he resigned; resumed the practice of law in Concord, served in the Mexican war as colonel; commissioned brigadier general in March, 1847, and remained in Mexico until the close of the war; member of the New Hampshire State constitutional convention of 1850, and its president; elected President of the

United States, receiving 254 electoral votes against 42 votes for WINFIELD SCOTT, and served from March 4, 1853, to March 3, 1857; died in Concord, N. H., October 8, 1869, and is buried there.

JAMES BUCHANAN, Fifteenth President of the United States, born in Cove Gap, near Mercersburg, Franklin county, Pa., April 23, 1791; was a son of JAMES BUCHANAN and ELIZABETH SPEER; was graduated from Dickinson college in 1809; moved to Lancaster, Pa., the same year; studied law; admitted to the bar in 1812; practiced in Lancaster; one of the first volunteers in the War of 1812; served under Judge SHIPPEN in the defense of Baltimore; elected a member of the House of Representatives of Pennsylvania in 1814-1815; elected as a Federalist to the Seventeenth, Eighteenth, Nineteenth, Twentieth, and Twenty-first Congresses (March 4, 1821-March 3, 1831); minister to Russia, June, 1832 to August, 1834; elected as a Democrat to the United States Senate to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of WILLIAM WILKINS; twice reelected, and served from December 6, 1834, until he resigned on March 5, 1845; Secretary of State in the Cabinet of President POLK, March 6, 1845-March 7, 1849; minister to Great Britain 1853-1856; elected as the candidate of the Democratic party President of the United States in 1856, and served from March 4, 1857, to March 3, 1861; retired to his home in Wheatland, near Lancaster, Pa., where he died June 1, 1868; interment in Woodward Hill cemetery, near Lancaster, Pa. He never married.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN, Sixteenth President of the United States, born in Hardin county, Ky., February 12, 1809; was a son of THOMAS LINCOLN, a farmer, and NANCY HANKS; moved with parents to a heavily-timbered tract of land on Little Pigeon creek, Indiana, in 1816; attended a log-cabin school at short intervals, and was self-instructed in elementary branches; at the age of nineteen was in-

trusted with a cargo of farm products, which he took to New Orleans and sold; moved with his father to a forest location in Macon county, Ill., in 1830, and a little later to an unbroken prarie farm in Coles county, Ill.; hired himself to a Sangamon county trader named DENTON OFFUT, and assisted in the construction of a flatboat, in trading upon the rivers, and in maintaining a general store in New Salem, Menard county, Ill.; read the principles of law and works on surveying; Indian hostilities began and he volunteered in a company of Sangamon county rifles, organized in Richland, Ill., April 21, 1832; was elected its captain, and served until May 27, following, when the company was mustered out of service; re-enlisted as a private, and served until mustered out June 16, 1832.

He returned to New Salem, and was defeated as a candidate for the Illinois legislature; entered business as a general merchant in New Salem, but met reverses that were generally attributed to his partner. Lincoln then applied himself to the study of law; postmaster of New Salem 1833-1836; deputy county surveyor 1834-1836; elected to the State legislature in 1834, 1836, 1838, and 1840; declined a renomination; was admitted to the bar in 1836; moved to Springfield, Ill., in 1837, and engaged in practice; in 1842 he married MARY TODD; elected as a Whig to the Thirtieth Congress (March 4, 1847-March 3, 1849); did not seek a renomination; an unsuccessful applicant for commissioner of the general land office under President TAYLOR; tendered the governorship of Oregon Territory, but declined; unsuccessful Whig candidate for United States Senator before the legislature of 1855.

He became a leader in the Republican party immediately upon its organization; chosen by his party to oppose STEPHEN A. DOUGLAS for the United States Senate in 1858, and the debate between the candidates made memorable the campaign in which DOUGLAS was final victor; elected as a Republican President of the United States, and was inaugurated March 4, 1861; the great Civil War occupied

his entire administration; Emancepation Proclamation issued January 1, 1863; unanimously renominated in the convention of June 8, 1864, and was elected and inaugurated for a second term, March 4, 1865; was shot by J. WILKES BOOTH while attending Ford's theatre in the city of Washington, D. C., on the night of April 14, 1865, and died the following day; interment in Oak Ridge cemetery, Springfield, Ill., May 4, 1865.

ANDREW JOHNSON, Seventeenth President of the United States, born in Raleigh, N. C., December 29, 1808; was a son of JACOB JOHNSON and MARY MCDONOUGH; received a limited schooling; at the age of ten apprenticed to a tailor; ran away and worked as a tailor in Laurens Court House, S. C., until 1825; returned and endeavored to make settlement with his former employer; moved to Greeneville, Tenn., September, 1825, where he received instruction in elementary English branches from ELIZA MCCARDLE, whom he married May 27, 1826; organized, in 1828, a workingman's party; elected alderman for three years; mayor of Greeneville 1830-1833; member of the State House of Representatives 1835-1839; defeated as a presidential elector on the VAN BUREN ticket in 1840; State senator in 1841; elected as a Democrat to the Twenty-eighth and to the four succeeding Congresses (March 4, 1843-March 3, 1853); governor of Tennessee 1853-1857; elected to the United States Senate, and served from October 8, 1857, to March 4, 1862, when he resigned; appointed by President LINCOLN military governor of Tennessee, with the rank of brigadier general of volunteers, March 4, 1862; elected Vice-President of the United States on the Republican ticket in 1864; became President of the United States, April 15, 1865, on the death of ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

He precipitated a wide breach between himself and the Republican Congress by numerous vetoes, and rapid changes in the cabinet followed; a resolution for his impeachment passed the House of Representatives February

24, 1868, and eleven articles were set out; the trial lasted three months, and at its conclusion he was acquitted (May 16, 1868) by a vote of thirty-five for conviction to nineteen for acquittal, only one vote lacking to make the necessary two-thirds for conviction; retired to his home in Tennessee upon the expiration of the presidential term, March 3, 1869; defeated as a candidate for the United States Senate before the legislature in 1870; defeated as an independent candidate for the Forty-third Congress; re-elected to the United States Senate and served from March 4, 1875, until his death at the home of his daughter in Carters Station, Carter county, Tenn., July 31, 1875. He is buried in Greeneville, Tenn.

ULYSSES SIMPSON GRANT, Eighteenth President of the United States, born at Point Pleasant, Clermont county, Ohio, April 27, 1822; was the eldest son of JESSE R. GRANT and HANNAH SIMPSON; acquired a common school education and was appointed to United States Military Academy, July 1, 1839; was first named HIRAM ULYSSES, but through an error, which he never corrected, was appointed to West Point as ULYSSES SIMPSON GRANT; graduated and was commissioned brevet second lieutenant, Fourth Infantry, July 1, 1843; second lieutenant, Seventh Infantry, September 30, 1845; transferred to Fourth Infantry, November 15, 1845; ordered to Mexico under the command of General ZACHARY TAYLOR, and received several promotions for bravery; made brevet first lieutenant September 8, and first lieutenant, September 16, 1847; commissioned brevet captain, September 13, 1847, for meritorious service; was regimental quartermaster from April 1, 1847 to July 23, 1848, and from November 17, 1848 to August 5, 1853. In 1848 GRANT married JULIA T. DENT, of St. Louis; appointed captain August 5, 1853 and resigned his commission July 31, 1854; engaged in farming and real estate business; in 1860 engaged with his father in hardware and leather business at Galena, Ill.; at the outbreak of the Civil War in

1861, he raised a company of volunteers and marched to Springfield; appointed colonel of the Twenty-first Illinois volunteers June 17, 1861; on August 7 was made brigadier general of volunteers with rank from May 17; took Fort Henry, February 6, 1862, and Fort Donelson, February 15; was commissioned major general of volunteers February 16, 1862; defeated the Southern forces at Shiloh, April 6-7; his army gained a victory at Cornith, October 4-5; during the vinter of 1862-63 he conducted a campaign against Vicksburg; the Confederate stronghold surrendered on July 4, 1863, and GRANT was rewarded with the appointment of major general in the regular army with rank from July 4; in October, 1863, he commanded the military division of the Mississippi and directed successful attacks against Missionary Ridge and Lookout Mountain, November 24 and 25.

After various failures of the Union army in the east, Congress revived the grade of lieutenant general and raised GRANT to that rank from March 2, 1864; he was made commander in chief of all the armies of the United States, which post he held from March 9, 1864 to March 4, 1869. Directing General SHERMAN to operate against the Confederate forces in northern Georgia, GRANT himself led the army of the Potomac against General ROBERT E. LEE in Virginia; he moved toward Richmond on May 4; fought the battle of the Wilderness May 5 and 6; while endeavoring to outflank the enemy he was checked by LEE at Spottsylvania Court House May 10-12; on May 11 GRANT sent his famous dispatch to Washington: "I propose to fight it out along this line, if it takes all summer." After extensive maneuvering and several battles, which continued throughout the month, on June 3, he attacked the Confederate forces at Cold Harbour but was repulsed; this frontal attack was the great military error of his career, and he acknowledged in his "Memoirs" that he never ceased to regret it. In July the army of the Potomac began the siege of Petersburg continuing through the winter, while General SHERMAN gained signal successes

in Georgia and the Carolinas and moved toward Virginia; on April 2, 1865, GRANT made a general assault upon Petersburg, causing LEE to retreat; being closely pursued LEE was again attacked on the 6th near Sailor's Creek; on the 7th GRANT demanded LEE'S surrender; on the 9th of April, 1865, the terms of surrender were drawn up by GRANT and accepted by LEE in the MCLEAN house at Appomattox Court House, Va. GRANT was commissioned General of the Army of the United States, July 25, 1865. He was appointed Secretary of War *ad interim* August 12, 1867 to January 14, 1868; elected President and served two terms from March 4, 1869 to March 4, 1877; made a tour around the world May-September, 1877; in 1881 engaged in banking business in New York and was defrauded by partners; necessity induced him to write his "Memoirs"; on March 3, 1885, Congress made him a general on the retired list; he died at Mt. McGregor, N. Y., July 23, 1885; on April 27, 1897 the magnificent mausoleum in Riverside Park, New York City, was dedicated and there his remains rest.

RUTHERFORD BIRCHARD HAYES, Nineteenth President of the United States, born in Delaware, Ohio, October 4, 1822; was a son of RUTHERFORD HAYES and SOPHIA BIRCHARD; attended the common schools, the academy in Norwalk, Ohio, and Webb preparatory school in Middletown, Conn.; was graduated from Kenyon college, Ohio, in August, 1842; and from Cambridge law school in January, 1845; admitted to the bar May 10, 1845, and began practice in Lower Sandusky (now Fremont) and then in Cincinnati in 1849; in 1852 he married LUCY WARE WEBB; city solicitor in 1858-1859; entered the Union army; commissioned major of twenty-third Ohio infantry June 27, 1861; lieutenant colonel October 24, 1861; colonel October 24, 1862; brigadier general of volunteers October 19, 1864; commissioned brevet major general of volunteers March 15, 1865, "for gallant and distinguished service during the campaign of 1864 in West Virginia, and particularly at the battles of Fishers Hill and Cedar Creek, Va."; resigned June 8, 1865;

elected as a Republican to the Thirty-ninth and Fortieth Congresses and served from March 4, 1865, until December, 1867, when he resigned, having been elected governor of Ohio; re-elected in 1869 and again in 1876; elected President of the United States in 1876; the campaign preceding his election was very bitter; SAMUEL J. TILDEN, HAYES' Democratic opponent, received a plurality of 205,935 of the popular vote; in the electoral college, however, HAYES won and was declared elected in spite of Democratic charges of fraud; he was inaugurated March 4, 1877, and served until March 3, 1881; died January 17, 1893, in Fremont, Ohio, where he is buried.

JAMES ABRAM GARFIELD, Twentieth President of the United States, born in Orange, Cuyahoga county, Ohio, November 19, 1831; was a son of ABRAM GARFIELD and ELIZA BALLOU; boyhood spent working on a farm, aiding in the support of his widowed mother; attended district school about three months each winter; when seventeen was driver and helmsman on the Ohio canal; entered Geauga seminary in Chester, Ohio, March, 1849; at the close of the fall term taught a district school; attended the Eclectic institute in Hiram, Ohio, 1851-1854; was graduated from Williams college in 1858; married LUCRETIA RUDOLPH in 1858; professor of ancient languages and literature in Hiram college; when twenty-six years of age made president of Hiram college, which position he held until 1861, when he entered the Union Army; lieutenant colonel of the forty-second Ohio infantry, August 21, 1861; colonel November 27, 1861; brigadier general of volunteers January 11, 1862; major general September 19, 1863; resigned December 5, 1863.

He was elected to the Ohio State Senate in 1859; studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1860; admitted to practice in the Supreme Court of the United States in 1866; elected as a Republican to the Thirty-eighth, and to the eight succeeding Congresses, and served from March 4,

1863, until November 8, 1880, when he resigned; in January, 1880, elected by the Ohio legislature a United States Senator for the term beginning March 4, 1881, to succeed ALLEN G. THURMAN, but resigned December 23, 1880; on June 8, 1880, in the Chicago Republican national convention was nominated, and on November 4, following, was elected President of the United States; on the morning of July 2, 1881, while passing through the Pennsylvania depot, Washington, D. C., was shot by an assassin; died from the effects of the wound in Elberon, N. J., September 19, 1881; interment in Lake View cemetery, Cleveland, Ohio.

CHESTER ALAN ARTHUR, Twenty-first President of the United States, born in Fairfield, Franklin County, Vt., October 4, 1830; was the son of Rev. WILLIAM ARTHUR and MALVINA STONE; graduated from Union College in 1848; studied law; was principal of an academy at North Pownal, Vt., in 1851; in 1854 was admitted to the bar and soon after became a member of the firm of CULVER, PARKER & ARTHUR, New York City; was a strong anti-slavery advocate and defended negroes on various occasions; became a HENRY CLAY Whig and voted for WINFIELD SCOTT in 1852; was active in state politics; assisted in organizing the state militia and at one time was judge advocate of the Second Brigade; married October 29, 1859, to ELLEN LEWIS HERNDON, of Fredericksburg, Va.; she was the daughter of Commander WILLIAM LEWIS HERNDON, U. S. N.; appointed by Governor EDWIN D. MORGAN quartermaster general in 1861; on February 10, 1862 was commissioned inspector general, resigned, and was appointed quartermaster general July 10, 1862; in four months he accomplished the task of equipping the New York troops for the field; went out of office with Governor MORGAN'S administration, December 31, 1862; continued the practice of law, in partnership with HENRY G. GARDNER and later with the firm of ARTHUR, PHELPS & KNEVALS; allied himself with the GRANT Club of New York and was associated with the Republican

party; appointed collector of the port of New York, December 1, 1871; suspended from office by President HAYES, July 11, 1878, because of political activities and the President's civil service reform policies; delegate at large to Chicago Convention, 1880 and supported GRANT; was then nominated for Vice-President and later elected on the ticket with GARFIELD; took office March 4, 1881; on the death of President GARFIELD, (September 19, 1881), ARTHUR took oath as President, on September 20, in his New York City residence; the oath was formally administered in Washington, September 22, and he served to March 4, 1885. He died suddenly in New York, November 18, 1886, and his remains were interred in the family burial plot, Rural cemetery, Albany, N. Y.

GROVER CLEVELAND, Twenty-second and Twenty-fourth President of the United States, born in Caldwell, N. J., March 18, 1837; was the son of Rev. RICHARD FALLY CLEVELAND, a Presbyterian minister, and ANNE NEAL; he was named STEPHEN GROVER CLEVELAND, but the first name was discarded early in life; his father having been called to Fayetteville, N. Y., GROVER became clerk in a country store there in 1851; in 1853 and 1854 he taught in the New York Institution for the Blind, New York City; went to Black Rock, now part of Buffalo, in 1854 and assisted his uncle in the preparation of the "American Shorthorn Herd Book" until 1861; at the same time he was employed in the law office of ROGERS, BOWEN and ROGERS; admitted to the bar in 1859; because his brothers were in the army and his mother and sisters left dependent, he could not enlist, but borrowed money to send a substitute; elected assistant District Attorney January 1, 1863, and served until 1866; in 1865 was Democratic candidate for District Attorney but was defeated; formed the law firm of LANING, CLEVELAND and FOLSOM, in 1869; elected Sheriff of Erie county and served from 1870 to 1873; later was elected Democratic mayor of Buffalo with the largest majority ever

given in that city; took office January 1, 1882; elected Governor of New York for the term beginning January 1, 1883; resigned the governership January 6, 1885, having been elected President of the United States in the previous November; served first term as President from March 4, 1885 to March 3, 1889; married, on June 2, 1886, in the White House at Washington, FRANCIS FOLSOM, daughter of his late partner, OSCAR FOLSOM.

He was defeated for re-election by BENJAMIN HARRISON; resumed the practice of law; nominated a third time for president and was elected over President HARRISON in November, 1892; served second term from March 4, 1893, to March 4, 1897; first lectured in Princeton University in 1900; in 1902 was elected a member of its Board of Trustees; elected Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Equitable Life Assurance Society June 10, 1905; president of Association of Life Insurance Presidents January 31, 1907; died at his home in Princeton, N. J., June 24, 1908, and was buried in the Princeton cemetery.

BENJAMIN HARRISON, Twenty-third President of the United States, born in North Bend, Hamilton county, Ohio, August 20, 1833; was a son of JOHN SCOTT HARRISON and ELIZABETH IRWIN and grandson of President WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON; was graduated from Miami university, Oxford, Ohio, 1852; studied law in Cincinnati; in 1853 he married CAROLINE LAVINIA SCOTT, who died in 1892, and in 1896, MARY SCOTT (LORD) DIMMICK; moved March, 1854, to Indianapolis; engaged in the practice of law; reporter of the decisions of the supreme court of the state; commissioned second lieutenant of Indiana volunteers in July, 1862; raised Company A, Seventieth Indiana Volunteer Infantry, commissioned captain and on organization of the regiment commissioned colonel; went with regiment to Kentucky in August, and served until mustered out, June, 1865; brevetted brigadier general January 23, 1865; while in the field, October, 1864, re-elected reporter of

the supreme court, and served four years; appointed member of the Mississippi river commission in 1879; elected to the United States Senate as a Republican to succeed JOSEPH E. MCDONALD; took his seat March 4, 1881, and served until March 3, 1887; elected President of the United States in 1888 and served March 4, 1889 to March 4, 1893; renominated, 1892, for second term and defeated by GROVER CLEVELAND; attorney for Venezuela in the boundary dispute between Venezuela and Great Britain, arbitrated in Paris in 1900; died in Indianapolis, Ind., March 13, 1901, where he is buried.

WILLIAM McKINLEY, Twenty-sixth President of the United States, born in Niles, Ohio, January 29, 1843; was a son of WILLIAM MCKINLEY and NANCY C. ALLISON; enlisted in the United States army June 23, 1861, as a private soldier in the Twenty-third Ohio Volunteer infantry; was mustered out as captain and brevet major of the same regiment; prosecuting attorney of Stark county, Ohio, 1869-1871; married IDA SAXTON, 1871; elected as a Republican to the Forty-fifth, Forty-sixth, and Forty-seventh Congresses (March 4, 1877-March 3, 1883); presented credentials as a Member-elect to the Forty-eighth Congress, and served from March 4, 1883, until May 27, 1884, when he was succeeded by JONATHAN H. WALLACE, who contested his election; re-elected to the Forty-ninth, Fiftieth, and Fifty-first Congresses (March 4, 1885-March 3, 1891); elected governor of Ohio in 1891 and inaugurated January 11, 1892; re-elected in 1893, and served until 1896; elected President of the United States in 1896 and served March 4, 1897 to March 4, 1901; re-elected in 1900; second inauguration, March 4, 1901; shot by an anarchist while attending the Pan-American exposition in Buffalo, N. Y., September 6, 1901, and died in that city, September 14, 1901; interment in Canton, Ohio.

THEODORE ROOSEVELT, Twenty-sixth President of the United States, born in New York, October 27, 1858; son of THEODORE ROOSEVELT and MARTHA BULLOCH; graduated from Harvard University, 1880; married ALICE HATHAWAY LEE, daughter of GEORGE CABOT LEE, October 27, 1880; she died, 1884; member of legislature of New York 1882-1884; married at London, England, December 2, 1886, EDITH KERMIT CAROW, daughter of CHARLES CAROW; lived on ranch in North Dakota from 1884 to 1886; was an unsuccessful candidate for Mayor of New York, 1886; appointed commissioner of United States Civil Service 1889-1895; appointed president, New York Police Board, 1895-1897; assistant secretary of Navy April 19, 1897-May 6, 1898; commissioned lieutenant colonel, First U. S. Volunteer Cavalry ("Rough Riders"), May 6, 1898 and was made colonel for gallantry, July 11, 1898; mustered out of service September 15, 1898; elected governor of New York and served January 1, 1899-December 31, 1900; elected vice-president of United States and took oath of office March 4, 1901; upon the death of President WILLIAM MCKINLEY, September 14, 1901, ROOSEVELT became president and served until March 3, 1905; having been elected by the largest majority ever received by a presidential candidate in 1904, for a second term, he served until March 3, 1909; in 1906 he was awarded the Nobel Peace Prize, with which he endowed the Foundation for the Promotion of Industrial Peace; was a member of editorial staff of The Outlook 1909-1914; went to Africa in search of big game 1909-1910; special ambassador of the United States at funeral of King EDWARD VII, 1910; unsuccessful candidate for President of U. S., 1912; on Oct. 14, 1912, during the campaign preceeding the election while in Milwaukee, Wis., he was shot, but not dangerously wounded, by J. Schrank, a fanatic; made tour through principal countries of South America, 1913-1914.

"No American public man," says the *Encyclopaedia Brittanica,* "in the history of the country has achieved such extraordinary popularity as Mr ROOSEVELT has attained at fifty years of age both at home and abroad."

Mr. ROOSEVELT is the author of several important works. His history of the War of 1812, "Naval Operations of the War between Great Britain and the United States, 1812-1813," written when he was 24 years old is the standard history of that conflict. His "Winning of the West," 1889-96, is probably the best work which has been written on American frontier life of the 19th century. He has also written "Big Game Hunting in the Rockies and on the Plains," 1889; "African Game Trails," 1910; "Fear God and Take Your Own Part," 1915; etc.

WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT, Twenty-seventh President of the United States, born in Cincinnati, Ohio, September 15th, 1857; was the son of ALPHONSO TAFT, Attorney General of the U. S., 1776-77, and LOUISA M. TORREY; graduated Woodward High School, Cincinnati, 1874; B. A. Yale, 1878, second in class of 121; L. L. B. Cincinnati Law School, 1880 and was admitted to the Ohio bar the same year; assistant prosecuting attorney of Hamilton Co., Ohio, 1881-3; practised law at Cincinnati, 1883-7; on June 19, 1886, he married HELEN HERRON; assistant county solicitor Hamilton Co. 1885-7; judge Superior Court, Cincinnati, 1887-90; solicitor general of U. S., 1890-92; U. S. circuit judge, 6th Circuit, 1892-1900; professor and dean law dept., University of Cincinnati, 1896-1900; president U. S. Philippine Commission, March 12, 1900-July 4, 1901; first civil governor of Philippine Islands, July 4, 1901-Feb. 1, 1904; sent to Rome by President ROOSEVELT, 1902, to confer with POPE LEO XIII concerning purchase of agricultural lands of religious order in the Philippine Islands; twice declined appointment from President ROOSEVELT as associate justice Supreme Court of U. S., 1903; Secretary of War in cabinet of President ROOSEVELT, Feb. 1, 1904-June 30, 1908; sent to Cuba by President ROOSEVELT to adjust insurrection there, 1906, and acted short time as provisional governor; in March and April, 1907, visited Panama, Cuba and Porto

Rico, by direction of the President, to take up various matters and familiarize himself with conditions; later he visited Japan and Philippine Islands, returning to America via Russia.

He was nominated for President by Republican National Convention, Chicago, June, 1908, and elected Nov. 3, 1908, for term, March 4, 1909-March 4, 1913; received 321 electoral votes against 162 for WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN, the Democratic candidate; renominated for the Presidency June, 1912, by Republican National Convention, Chicago; defeated in November election following by WOODROW WILSON, Democratic candidate. Kent professor of law, Yale, April 1, 1913, delivering four lectures a week on federal constitutional law, two in Academic Dept. and two in Law School. President American National Red Cross, 1906-March 4, 1913; president American Bar Assn., 1913; first president American Academy of Jurisprudence, 1914. Author of volume, Nov. 1913, containing eight Yale lectures and two addresses before American Bar Assn., on "Popular Government."

WOODROW WILSON, Twenty-eighth President of the United States, born at Stannton, Va., Dec. 28, 1856; was a son of Rev. JOSEPH R. WILSON and JESSIE WOODROW; in 1874 he entered Davidson College, North Carolina, remained one year, and in the fall of 1875 went to Princeton College, from which he was graduated in the class of 1879; following his graduation he entered the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va., as a law student, and was graduated in 1881; for two years he practiced law at Atlanta, Ga.; in 1883 to 1885 did graduate work at the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., in political economy and history; 1885 to 1888, professor of history and political economy at Bryn Mawr College, Pennsylvania; 1888 to 1890, professor in the same branches of science at Wesleyan University; in June, 1890, he was elected professor of

jurisprudence and political economy at Princeton University; in 1895 the department was divided and he was assigned to the chair of jurisprudence. In 1897 he was promoted to the McCormick professorship of jurisprudence and politics; in 1902 he was elected president of the university, resigning both that office and his professorship in October, 1910, immediately after his nomination for governor of New Jersey, to which office he was elected November 8, 1910, by a plurality of 49,056 votes.

He was nominated for President in the Democratic National Convention, Baltimore, 1912, and elected November, 1912 for term March 4, 1913 to March 4, 1917; received 435 electoral votes against 88 for THEODORE ROOSEVELT, the Progressive candidate and 8 for WM. HOWARD TAFT, the Republican candidate; resigned as governor of New Jersey, March 1, 1913. He was married June 24, 1885, to ELLEN LOUISE AXSON; MRS. WILSON died at the White House on August 6, 1914; on December 18, 1915, President WILSON married EDITH (BOLLING) GALT.

President WILSON is the author of various works, among which are the following: Congressional Government, in 1885; The State-Elements of Historical and Practical Politics, in 1889; Division and Reunion, in 1893; an Old Master, and Other Political Essays, in 1893; Mere Literature and Other Essays, in 1896; Life of George Washington, in 1896; History of the American People, in 1902; and Constitutional Government in the United States, in 1908.

PRESIDENTS, VICE-PRESIDENTS AND CABINETS

FIRST ADMINISTRATION

April 30, 1789 to March 4, 1793

President

GEORGE WASHINGTON, Virginia

Vice-President

JOHN ADAMS, Massachusetts

Secretary of State

JOHN JAY, New York, April 30, 1789
THOMAS JEFFERSON, Virginia, Sept. 26, 1789

Secretary of Treasury

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, New York, Sept. 11, 1789

Secretary of War

HENRY KNOX, Massachusetts, Sept. 12, 1789

Postmaster-General

SAMUEL OSGOOD, Massachusetts, Sept. 26, 1789
TIMOTHY PICKERING, Pennsylvania, Aug. 12, 1791

Attorney-General

EDMUND RANDOLPH, Virginia, Sept. 26, 1789

SECOND ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1793 to March 4, 1797

President

GEORGE WASHINGTON, Virginia

Vice-President

JOHN ADAMS, Massachusetts

Secretary of State

THOMAS JEFFERSON, Virginia, reappointed
EDMUND RANDOLPH, Virginia, Jan. 2, 1794
TIMOTHY PICKERING, Pennsylvania, Dec. 10, 1795

Secretary of Treasury

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, New York, reappointed
OLIVER WOLCOTT, JR., Connecticut, Feb. 2, 1795

Secretary of War

HENRY KNOX, Massachusetts, reappointed
TIMOTHY PICKERING, Pennsylvania, Jan. 2, 1795
JAMES MCHENRY, Maryland, Jan. 27, 1796

Secretary of Navy

GEORGE CABOT, Massachusetts, May 3, 1798; declined
BENJAMIN STODDERT, Maryland, May 21, 1798

Postmaster-General

TIMOTHY PICKERING, Pennsylvania, continued June 2, 1794
JOSEPH HABERSHAM, Georgia, Feb. 25, 1795

Attorney-General

EDMUND RANDOLPH, Virginia, reappointed
WILLIAM BRADFORD, Pennsylvania, Jan. 27, 1794
CHARLES LEE, Virginia, Dec. 10, 1795

THIRD ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1797 to March 4, 1801

President

JOHN ADAMS, Massachusetts

Vice-President

THOMAS JEFFERSON, Virginia

Secretary of State

TIMOTHY PICKERING, Pennsylvania, reappointed
JOHN MARSHALL, Virginia, May 13, 1800

Secretary of Treasury

OLIVER WOLCOTT, JR., Connecticut, reappointed
SAMUEL DEXTER, Massachusetts, Jan. 1, 1801

Secretary of War

JAMES MCHENRY, Maryland, reappointed
SAMUEL DEXTER, Massachusetts, May 13, 1800
ROGER GRISWOLD, Connecticut, Feb. 13, 1801

Secretary of Navy

BENJAMIN STODDART, Maryland, reappointed

Postmaster-General

JOSEPH HABERSHAM, Georgia, reappointed

Attorney-General

CHARLES LEE, Virginia, reappointed

FOURTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1801 to March 4, 1805

President

THOMAS JEFFERSON, Virginia

Vice-President

AARON BURR, New York

Secretary of State

JAMES MADISON, Virginia, March 5, 1801

Secretary of Treasury

SAMUEL DEXTER, Massachusetts, reappointed
ALBERT GALLATIN, Pennsylvania, March 14, 1801

Secretary of War

HENRY DEARBORN, Massachusetts, March 5, 1801

Secretary of Navy

BENJAMIN STODDART, Maryland, reappointed
ROBERT SMITH, Maryland, July 15, 1801

Postmaster-General

JOSEPH HABERSHAM, Georgia, reappointed
GIDEON GRANGER, Connecticut, Nov. 28, 1801

Attorney-General

LEVI LINCOLN, Massachusetts, March 5, 1801
ROBERT SMITH, Maryland, March 3, 1805

FIFTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1805 to March 4, 1809

President

THOMAS JEFFERSON, Virginia

Vice-President

GEORGE CLINTON, New York

Secretary of State

JAMES MADISON, Virginia, reappointed

Secretary of Treasury

ALBERT GALLATIN, Pennsylvania, reappointed

Secretary of War

HENRY DEARBORN, Massachusetts, reappointed

Secretary of Navy

JACOB CROWINSHIELD, Massachusetts, May 3, 1805

Postmaster-General

GIDEON GRANGER, Connecticut, reappointed

Attorney-General

JOHN BRECKENRIDGE, Kentucky, Aug. 7, 1805
CAESAR A. RODNEY, Pennsylvania, Jan. 20, 1807

SIXTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1809 to March 4, 1813

President

JAMES MADISON, Virginia

Vice-President

GEORGE CLINTON, New York, died April 20, 1812
WILLIAM H. CRAWFORD, Georgia

Secretary of State

ROBERT SMITH, Maryland, March 6, 1809
JAMES MONROE, Virginia, April 2, 1811

Secretary of Treasury

ALBERT GALLATIN, Pennsylvania, reappointed

Secretary of War

WILLIAM EUSTIS, Massachusetts, March 7, 1809
JOHN ARMSTRONG, New York, Jan. 13, 1813

Secretary of Navy

PAUL HAMILTON, South Carolina, March 7, 1809
WILLIAM JONES, Pennsylvania, Jan. 12, 1813

Postmaster-General

GIDEON GRANGER, Connecticut, reappointed

Attorney-General

CAESAR A. RODNEY, Pennsylvania, reappointed
WILLIAM PINKNEY, Maryland, Dec. 11, 1811

SEVENTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1813 to March 4, 1817

President

JAMES MADISON, Virginia

Vice-President

ELBRIDGE GERRY, Massachusetts, died Nov. 23, 1814
JOHN GAYLORD, South Carolina (Pres. of the Senate)

Secretary of State

JAMES MONROE, Virginia, reappointed, Feb. 23, 1815

Secretary of Treasury

GEORGE W. CAMPBELL, Tennessee, Feb. 9, 1814
ALEXANDER J. DALLAS, Pennsylvania, Oct. 6, 1814
WILLIAM H. CRAWFORD, Georgia, Oct. 22, 1816

Secretary of War

JAMES MONROE, Virginia, Sept. 27, 1814
ALEXANDER J. DALLAS, acting, Pennsylvania, March 14, to Aug. 8, 1815
WILLIAM H. CRAWFORD, Georgia, Aug. 1, 1815

Secretary of Navy

BENJAMIN W. CROWNINSHIELD, Massachusetts, Dec. 19, 1814

Postmaster-General

GIDEON GRANGER, Connecticut, reappointed
RETURN J. MEIGS, JR., Ohio, March 17, 1814

Attorney-General

WILLIAM PINKNEY, Maryland, reappointed
RICHARD RUSH, Pennsylvania, Feb. 10, 1814

EIGHTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1817 to March 4, 1821

President

JAMES MONROE, Virginia

Vice-President

DANIEL D. TOMPKINS, New York

Secretary of State

JOHN Q. ADAMS, Massachusetts, March 5, 1817

Secretary of Treasury

WILLIAM H. CRAWFORD, Georgia, reappointed

Secretary of War

GEORGE GRAHAM, Virginia, April 7, 1817
JOHN C. CALHOUN, South Carolina, Oct. 8, 1817

Secretary of Navy

BENJAMIN W. CROWNINSHIELD, Massachusetts, reappointed
SMITH THOMPSON, New York, Nov. 9, 1818

Postmaster-General

RETURN J. MEIGS, JR., Ohio, reappointed

Attorney-General

WILLIAM WIRT, Virginia, Nov. 13, 1817

NINTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1821 to March 4, 1825

President

JAMES MONROE, Virginia

Vice-President

DANIEL D. TOMPKINS, New York

Secretary of State

JOHN Q. ADAMS, Massachusetts, reappointed

Secretary of Treasury

WILLIAM H. CRAWFORD, Georgia, reappointed

Secretary of War

JOHN C. CALHOUN, South Carolina, reappointed

Secretary of Navy

JOHN RODGERS, Maryland, Sept. 1, 1823, acting
SAMUEL L. SOUTHARD, New Jersey, Sept. 16, 1823

Postmaster-General

JOHN MCLEAN, Ohio, June 26, 1823

Attorney-General

WILLIAM WIRT, Virginia, reappointed

TENTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1825 to March 4, 1829

President

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, Massachusetts

Vice-President

JOHN C. CALHOUN, South Carolina

Secretary of State

HENRY CLAY, Kentucky, March 7, 1825

Secretary of Treasury

RICHARD RUSH, Pennsylvania, March 7, 1825

Secretary of War

JAMES BARBOUR, Virginia, March 7, 1825
PETER B. PORTER, New York, May 26, 1826

Secretary of Navy

SAMUEL L. SOUTHARD, New Jersey, reappointed

Postmaster-General

JOHN MCLEAN, Ohio, reappointed

Attorney-General

WILLIAM WIRT, Virginia, reappointed

ELEVENTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1829 to March 4, 1833

President

ANDREW JACKSON, Tennessee

Vice-President

JOHN C. CALHOUN, South Carolina

Secretary of State

MARTIN VAN BUREN, New York, March 6, 1829
EDWARD LIVINGSTON, Louisiana, May 24, 1831

Secretary of Treasury

SAMUEL D. INGHAM, Pennsylvania, March 6, 1829
LOUIS MCLANE, Delaware, Aug. 8, 1831

Secretary of War

JOHN H. EATON, Tennessee, March 9, 1829
LEWIS CASS, Ohio, Aug. 1, 1831

Secretary of Navy

JOHN BRANCH, North Carolina, March 9, 1829
LEVI WOODBERRY, New Hampshire, May 23, 1831

Postmaster-General

WILLIAM T. BARRY, Kentucky, March 9, 1829

Attorney-General

JOHN M. BERRIEN, Georgia, March 9, 1829
ROGER B. TANEY, Maryland, July 20, 1831

TWELFTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1833 to March 4, 1837

President

ANDREW JACKSON, Tennessee

Vice-President

MARTIN VAN BUREN, New York

Secretary of State

LEWIS MCLANE, Delaware, May 29, 1833
JOHN FORSYTH, Georgia, June 27, 1834

Secretary of Treasury

WILLIAM J. DUANE, Pennsylvania, May 29, 1833
ROGER B. TANEY, Maryland, Sept. 23, 1833
LEVI WOODBERRY, New Hampshire, June 27, 1834

Secretary of War

LEWIS CASS, Ohio, reappointed
BENJAMIN F. BUTLER, New York, March 3, 1837, acting

Secretary of Navy

MAHLON DICKERSON, New Jersey, June 30, 1834

Postmaster-General

AMOS KENDALL, Kentucky, May 1, 1835

Attorney-General

BENJAMIN F. BUTLER, New York, Nov. 15, 1833

THIRTEENTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1837 to March 4, 1841

President

MARTIN VAN BUREN, New York

Vice-President

RICHARD M. JOHNSON, Kentucky

Secretary of State

JOHN FORSYTH, Georgia, reappointed

Secretary of Treasury

LEVI WOODBERRY, New Hampshire, reappointed

Secretary of War

JOEL R. POINESETT, South Carolina, March 7, 1837

Secretary of Navy

MAHLON DICKERSON, New Jersey, reappointed
JAMES K. PAULDING, New York, June 25, 1838

Postmaster-General

AMOS KENDALL, Kentucky, reappointed
JOHN M. NILES, Connecticut, May 19, 1840

Attorney-General

BENJAMIN F. BUTLER, New York, March 4, 1837
FELIX GRUNDY, Tennessee, July 5, 1838
HENRY D. GILPIN, Pennsylvania, Jan. 11, 1840

FOURTEENTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1841 to April 4, 1841

President

WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON, Ohio

Vice-President

JOHN TYLER, Virginia

Secretary of State

DANIEL WEBSTER, Massachusetts, March 5, 1841

Secretary of Treasury

THOMAS EWING, Ohio, March 5, 1841

Secretary of War

JOHN BELL, Tennessee, March 5, 1841

Secretary of Navy

GEORGE P. BADGER, North Carolina, March 5, 1841

Postmaster-General

FRANCIS GRANGER, New York, March 6, 1841

Attorney-General

JOHN J. CRITTENDEN, Kentucky, March 5, 1841

FIFTEENTH ADMINISTRATION

April 4, 1841 to March 4, 1845

President

JOHN TYLER, Virginia

Vice-President

SAMUEL L. SOUTHARD, New Jersey (Pres. of Senate)
WILLIE P. MANGUM, North Carolina

Secretary of State

HUGH S. LEGARÉ, South Carolina, May 9, 1843
ABEL P. UPSHUR, Virginia, July 24, 1843
JOHN NELSON, Maryland, acting, Feb. 29, 1844
(Pres. Senate)
JOHN C. CALHOUN, South Carolina, March 6, 1844

Secretary of Treasury

WALTER FORDWARD, Pennsylvania, Sept. 13, 1841
JOHN C. SPENCER, New York, March 3, 1843
GEORGE M. BIBB, Kentucky, June 15, 1844

Secretary of War

JOHN MCLEAN, Ohio, Sept. 13, 1841
JOHN C. SPENCER, New York, Oct. 12, 1841
JAMES M. PORTER, Pennsylvania, March 8, 1843
WILLIAM WILKINS, Pennsylvania, Feb. 15, 1844

Secretary of Navy

ABEL P. UPSHER, Virginia, Sept. 13, 1841
DAVID HENSHAW, Massachusetts, July 24, 1843
THOMAS W. GILMER, Virginia, Feb. 15, 1844
JOHN Y. MASON, Virginia, March 14, 1844

Postmaster-General

CHARLES A. WICKLIFFE, Kentucky, Sept. 13, 1841

Attorney-General

HUGH S. LEGARE, South Carolina, Sept. 13, 1841
JOHN NELSON, Maryland, July 1, 1843

SIXTEENTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1845 to March 4, 1849

President

JAMES K. POLK, Tennessee

Vice-President

GEORGE M. DALLAS, Pennsylvania

Secretary of State

JAMES BUCHANAN, Pennsylvania, March 6, 1845

Secretary of Treasury

ROBERT J. WALKER, Mississippi, March 6, 1845

Secretary of War

WILLIAM L. MARCY, New York, March 6, 1845

Secretary of Navy

GEORGE BANCROFT, March 10, 1845
JOHN Y. MASON, Virginia, Sept. 9, 1846

Postmaster-General

CAVE JOHNSON, Tennessee, March 6, 1845

Attorney-General

JOHN Y. MASON, Virginia, March 6, 1845
NATHAN CLIFFORD, Maine, Oct. 17, 1846
ISAAC TOUCEY, Connecticut, June 21, 1848

SEVENTEENTH ADMINISTRATION

March 5, 1849 to July 9, 1850

President

ZACHARY TAYLOR, Louisiana

Vice-President

MILLARD FILLMORE, New York

Secretary of State

JOHN M. CLAYTON, Delaware, March 7, 1849

Secretary of Treasury

WILLIAM M. MEREDITH, Pennsylvania, March 8, 1849

Secretary of War

REVERDY JOHNSON, Maryland, acting, March 8, 1849
GEORGE W. CRAWFORD, Georgia, March 8, 1849

Secretary of Navy

WILLIAM B. PRESTON, Virginia, March 8, 1849

Secretary of Interior

THOMAS EWING, Ohio, March 8, 1849

Postmaster-General

JACOB COLLAMER, Vermont, March 8, 1849

Attorney-General

REVERDY JOHNSON, Maryland, March 8, 1849

EIGHTEENTH ADMINISTRATION

July 9, 1850 to March 4, 1853

President

MILLARD FILLMORE, New York

Vice-President

WILLIAM R. KING, Alabama

Secretary of State

DANIEL WEBSTER, Massachusetts, July 22, 1850
EDWARD EVERETT, Massachusetts, Nov. 6, 1852

Secretary of Treasury

THOMAS CORWIN, Ohio, July 28, 1850

Secretary of War

WINFIELD SCOTT, Virginia, *ad interim,* July 23, 1850
CHARLES M. CONRAD, Louisiana, Aug. 15, 1850

Secretary of Navy

WILLIAM A. GRAHAM, North Carolina, July 22, 1850
JOHN P. KENNEDY, Maryland, July 22, 1852

Secretary of Interior

ALEXANDER H. H. STUART, Virginia, Sept. 12, 1850

Postmaster-General

NATHAN K. HALL, New York, July 23, 1850
SAMUEL D. HUBBARD, Connecticut, Aug. 31, 1852

Attorney-General

JOHN J. CRITTENDEN, Kentucky, July 22, 1850

NINETEENTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1853 to March 4, 1857

President

FRANKLIN PIERCE, New Hampshire

Vice-President

WILLIAM R. KING, Alabama, died April 18, 1853
D. R. ATCHISON, Kentucky (Pres. Senate)
JESSE D. BRIGHT, Indiana (Pres. Senate)

Secretary of State

WILLIAM L. MARCY, New York, March 7, 1853

Secretary of Treasury

JAMES GUTHRIE, March 7, 1853

Secretary of War

JEFFERSON DAVIS, Mississippi, March 7, 1853

Secretary of Navy

JAMES C. DOBBIN, North Carolina, March 7, 1853

Secretary of Interior

ROBERT MCCLELLAND, Michigan, March 7, 1853

Postmaster-General

JAMES CAMPBELL, Pennsylvania, March 7, 1853

Attorney-General

CALEB CUSHING, Massachusetts, March 7. 1853

TWENTIETH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1857 to March 4, 1861

President

JAMES BUCHANAN, Pennsylvania

Vice-President

JOHN C. BRECKINRIDGE, Kentucky

Secretary of State

LEWIS CASS, Michigan, March 6, 1857
JEREMIAH S. BLACK, Pennsylvania, Dec. 17, 1860

Secretary of Treasury

HOWELL COBB, Georgia, March 6, 1857
PHILIP F. THOMAS, Maryland, Dec. 12, 1861
JOHN A. DIX, New York, Jan. 11, 1861

Secretary of War

JOHN B. FLOYD, Virginia, March 6, 1857
JOSEPH HOLT, Kentucky, Jan. 18, 1861

Secretary of Navy

ISAAC TOUCEY, Connecticut, March 6, 1857

Secretary of Interior

JACOB THOMPSON, Mississippi, March 6, 1857

Postmaster-General

AARON V. BROWN, Tennessee, March 6, 1857
JOSEPH HOLT, Kentucky, March 14, 1859
HORATIO KING, Maine, Feb. 12, 1861

Attorney-General

JEREMIAH S. BLACK, Pennsylvania, March 6, 1857
EDWIN M. STANTON, Pennsylvania, Dec. 20, 1860

TWENTY-FIRST ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1861 to March 4, 1865

President

ABRAHAM LINCOLN, Illinois

Vice-President

HANNIBAL HAMLIN, Maine

Secretary of State

WILLIAM H. SEWARD, New York, March 5, 1861

Secretary of Treasury

SALMON P. CHASE, Ohio, March 5, 1861
WILLIAM P. FESSENDEN, Maine, July 1, 1864

Secretary of War

SIMON CAMERON, Pennsylvania, March 5, 1861
EDWIN M. STANTON, Pennsylvania, Jan. 15, 1862

Secretary of Navy

GIDEON WELLES, Connecticut, March 5, 1861

Secretary of Interior

CABEL B. SMITH, Indiana, March 5, 1861
JOHN P. USHER, Indiana, Jan. 8, 1863

Postmaster-General

MONTGOMERY BLAIR, District of Columbia, March 5, 1861
WILLIAM DENNISON, Ohio, Sept. 24, 1864

Attorney-General

EDWARD BATES, Missouri, March 5, 1861
TITIAN J. COFFEY, Pennsylvania, *ad intirim,* June 22, 1863
JAMES SPEED, Kentucky, Dec. 2, 1864

TWENTY-SECOND ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1865 to April 15, 1865

President

ABRAHAM LINCOLN, Illinois

Vice-President

ANDREW JOHNSON, Tennessee

Secretary of State

WILLIAM H. SEWARD, New York, reappointed

Secretary of Treasury

HUGH MCCULLOCH, Indiana, March 7, 1865

Secretary of War

EDWIN M. STANTON, Pennsylvania, reappointed

Secretary of Navy

GIDEON WELLES, Connecticut, reappointed

Secretary of Interior

JOHN P. USHER, Indiana, reappointed

Postmaster-General

WILLIAM DENNISON, Ohio, reappointed

Attorney-General

JAMES SPEED, Kentucky, reappointed

TWENTY-THIRD ADMINISTRATION

April 15, 1865 to March 4, 1869

President

ANDREW JOHNSON, Tennessee

Vice-President

LAFAYETTE S. FOSTER, Connecticut (Pres. Senate)
BENJAMIN F. WADE, Ohio (Pres. Senate)

Secretary of State

WILLIAM H. SEWARD, New York, continued

Secretary of Treasury

HUGH MCCULLOCH, Indiana, continued

Secretary of War

EDWIN M. STANTON, Pennsylvania, suspended Aug. 12, 1867
ULYSSES S. GRANT, Ohio, *ad interim*, Aug. 12, 1867
EDWIN M. STANTON, Pennsylvania, reinstated, Jan. 14, 1868
LORENZO THOMAS, Delaware, *ad interim*, Feb. 21, 1868
JOHN M. SCHOFIELD, New York, May 28, 1868

Secretary of Navy

GIDEON WELLES, Connecticut, continued

Secretary of Interior

JOHN P. USHER, Indiana, continued
JAMES HARLAN, Iowa, May 15, 1865
ORVILLE H. BROWNING, Illinois, July 27, 1866

Postmaster-General

WILLIAM DENNISON, Ohio, continued
ALEXANDER W. RANDALL, Wisconsin, July 25, 1866

Attorney-General

JAMES SPEED, Kentucky, continued
HENRY STANBERRY, Ohio, July 23, 1866
WILLIAM M. EVARTS, New York, July 15, 1868

TWENTY-FOURTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1869 to March 4, 1873

President

ULYSSES S. GRANT, Illinois

Vice-President

SCHUYLER COLFAX, Indiana

Secretary of State

ELIHU B. WASHBURNE, Illinois, March 5, 1869
HAMILTON FISH, New York, March 11, 1869

Secretary of Treasury

GEORGE S. BOUTWELL, Massachusetts, March 11, 1869

Secretary of War

JOHN A. RAWLINS, Illinois, March 11, 1869
WILLIAM T. SHERMAN, Ohio, *ad interim*, Sept. 9, 1869
WILLIAM W. BELKNAP, Iowa, Oct. 25, 1869

Secretary of Navy

ADOLPH E. RORIE, Pennsylvania, March 5, 1869
GEORGE M. ROBINSON, New Jersey, June 25, 1869

Secretary of Interior

JACOB B. COX, Ohio, March 5, 1869
COLUMBUS DELANO, Ohio, Nov. 1, 1870

Postmaster-General

JOHN A. J. CRESWELL, Maryland, March 5, 1869

Attorney-General

EBENEZER R. HOAR, Massachusetts, March 5, 1869
AMOS T. ACKERMAN, Georgia, June 23, 1870
GEORGE H. WILLIAMS, Oregon, Dec. 14, 1871

TWENTY-FIFTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1873 to March 4, 1877

President

ULYSSES S. GRANT, Illinois

Vice-President

HENRY WILSON, Massachusetts, died Nov. 22, 1875
THOMAS W. FERRY, Michigan (Pres. Senate)

Secretary of State

HAMILTON FISH, New York, reappointed, March 17, 1873

Secretary of Treasury

WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON, Massachusetts, March 17, 1873
BENJ. H. BRISTOW, Kentucky, June 2, 1874
LOT M. MORRILL, Maine, June 21, 1876

Secretary of War

WILLIAM BELKNAP, Iowa, reappointed March 17, 1873
GEORGE M. ROBINSON, New Jersey, acting, March 2, 1876
ALPHONSO TAFT, Ohio, March 8, 1876
JAMES D. CAMERON, Pennsylvania, May 22, 1876

Secretary of Navy

GEORGE M. ROBINSON, New Jersey, reappointed March 17, 1873

Secretary of Interior

COLUMBUS DELAND, Ohio, continued March 17, 1873
ZACHARIAH CHANDLER, Michigan, Oct. 19, 1875

Postmaster-General

JOHN A. J. CRESWELL, Md., reappointed March 17, 1873
JAMES W. MARSHALL, Virginia, July 3, 1874
MARSHALL JEWELL, Connecticut, Aug. 24, 1874
JAMES N. TYNER, Indiana, July 12, 1876

Attorney-General

GEORGE H. WILLIAMS, Oregon, reappointed March 17, 1873
EDWARD PIERREPONT, New York, April 26, 1875
ALPHONSO TAFT, Ohio, May 22, 1876

TWENTY-SIXTH ADMINISTRATION

March 5, 1877 to March 4, 1881

President

RUTHERFORD B. HAYES, Ohio

Vice-President

WILLIAM A. WHEELER, New York

Secretary of State

WILLIAM M. EVARTS, New York, March 12, 1877

Secretary of Treasury

JOHN SHERMAN, Ohio, March 8, 1877

Secretary of War

GEORGE W. MCCRARY, Iowa, March 12, 1877
ALEXANDER W. RAMSEY, Minnesota, Dec. 10, 1879

Secretary of Navy

RICHARD W. THOMPSON, Indiana, March 12, 1877
NATHAN GOFF, JR., West Virginia, Jan. 6, 1881

Secretary of Interior

CARL SCHURZ, Missouri, March 12, 1877

Postmaster-General

DAVID M. KEY, Tennessee, March 12, 1877
HORACE MAYNARD, Tennessee, June 2, 1880

Attorney-General

CHARLES DEVENS, Massachusetts, March 12, 187

TWENTY-SEVENTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1881 to September 19, 1881

President

JAMES A. GARFIELD, Ohio

Vice-President

CHESTER A. ARTHUR, New York

Secretary of State

JAMES G. BLAINE, Maine, March 5, 1881

Secretary of Treasury

WILLIAM WINDOM, Minnesota, March 5, 1881

Secretary of War

ROBERT T. LINCOLN, Illinois, March 5, 1881

Secretary of Navy

WILLIAM H. HUNT, Louisiana, March 5, 1881

Secretary of Interior

SAMUEL J. KIRKWELL, Iowa, March 5, 1881

Postmaster-General

THOMAS L. JAMES, New York, March 5, 1881

Attorney-General

WAYNE MACVEAGH, Pennsylvania, March 5, 18

TWENTY-EIGHTH ADMINISTRATION

Sept. 21, 1881 to March 4, 1885

President

CHESTER A. ARTHUR, New York

Vice-President

THOMAS F. BAYARD, Delaware (Pres. Senate)
DAVID DAVIS, Illinois (Pres. Senate)
GEORGE F. EDMUNDS, Vermont (Pres. Senate)

Secretary of State

FREDERICK T. FRELINGHUYSEN, New Jersey, Dec. 12, 1881

Secretary of Treasury

CHARLES J. FOLGER, New York, Oct. 27, 1881
WALTER Q. GRESHAM, Indiana, Sept. 24, 1884
HUGH MCCULLOCH, Indiana, Oct. 28, 1884

Secretary of War

ROBERT T. LINCOLN, Illinois, continued

Secretary of Navy

WILLIAM E. CHANDLER, New Hampshire, April 12, 1882

Secretary of Interior

HENRY M. TELLER, Colorado, April 6, 1882

Postmaster-General

THOMAS L. JAMES, New York, reappointed Oct. 27, 1881
TIMOTHY O. HOWE, Wisconsin, Dec. 20, 1881
WALTER Q. GRESHAM, Indiana, April 3, 1883
FRANK HATTON, Iowa, Oct. 14, 1884

Attorney-General

BENJAMIN H. BREWSTER, Pennsylvania, Dec. 19, 1881

TWENTY-NINTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1885 to March 4, 1889

President

GROVER CLEVELAND, New York

Vice-President

THOMAS A. HENDRICKS, Indiana, died Nov. 24, 1885
JOHN SHERMAN, Ohio (Pres. Senate)
JOHN J. INGALLS, Kansas (Pres. Senate)

Secretary of State

THOMAS F. BAYARD, Delaware, March 6, 1885

Secretary of Treasury

DANIEL MANNING, New York, March 6, 1885, died
CHARLES S. FAIRCHILD, New York, Apr. 1, 1887

Secretary of War

WILLIAM C. ENDICOTT, Massachusetts, March 6, 1885

Secretary of Navy

WILLIAM C. WHITNEY, New York, March 6, 1885

Secretary of Interior

LUCIUS Q. C. LAMAR, Mississippi, Mar. 6, 1885
WILLIAM F. VILAS, Wisconsin, Jan. 16, 1888

Secretary of Agriculture

NORMAN J. COLMAN, Missouri, Feb. 13, 1889

Postmaster-General

WILLIAM F. VILAS, Wisconsin, Mar. 6, 1885
DON M. DICKINSON, Michigan, Jan. 16, 1888

Attorney-General

AUGUSTUS H. GARLAND, Arkansas, Mar. 6, 1885

THIRTIETH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1889 to March 4, 1893

President

BENJAMIN HARRISON, Indiana

Vice-President

LEVI P. MORTON, New York

Secretary of State

JAMES G. BLAINE, Maine, Mar. 5, 1889
JOHN W. FOSTER, Indiana, June 29, 1892; resigned Feb. 23, 1893
WILLIAM F. WHARTON, acting, Feb. 24, 1893

Secretary of Treasury

WILLIAM WINDOM, Minnesota, Mar. 5, 1889 to Jan. 20, 1891
CHARLES FOSTER, Ohio, Feb. 24, 1891

Secretary of War

REDFIELD PROCTOR, Vermont, Mar. 5, 1889
STEPHEN B. ELKINS, West Virginia, Dec. 22, 1891

Secretary of Navy

BENJAMIN F. TRACY, New York, Mar. 5, 1889

Secretary of Interior

JOHN W. NOBLE, Missouri, Mar. 5, 1889

Secretary of Agriculture

JEREMIAH M. RUSK, Wisconsin, Mar. 5, 1889

Postmaster-General

JOHN WANAMAKER, Pennsylvania, Mar. 5, 1889

Attorney-General

WILLIAM H. H. MILLER, Indiana, Mar. 5, 1889

THIRTY-FIRST ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1893 to March 4, 1897

President

GROVER CLEVELAND, New York

Vice-President

ADLAI E. STEVENSON, Illinois

Secretary of State

WALTER Q. GRESHAM, Illinois, Mar. 6, 1893
RICHARD OLNEY, Massachusetts, June 8, 1895

Secretary of Treasury

JOHN G. CARLISLE, Kentucky, Mar. 6, 1893

Secretary of War

DANIEL S. LAMONT, New York ,Mar. 6, 1893

Secretary of Navy

HILARY A. HERBERT, Alabama, Mar. 6, 1893

Secretary of Interior

HOKE SMITH, Georgia, Mar. 6, 1893
DAVID R. FRANCIS, Missouri, Sept. 1, 1896

Secretary of Agriculture

JULIUS S. MORTON, Iowa, Mar. 6, 1893

Postmaster-General

WILSON S. BISSELL, New York, Mar. 6, 1893
WILLIAM L. WILSON, West Virginia, Feb. 28, 1895

Attorney-General

RICHARD OLNEY, Massachusetts, Mar. 6, 1893
JUDSON HARMON, Ohio, June 8, 1895

THIRTY-SECOND ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1897 to March 4, 1901

President

WILLIAM McKINLEY, Ohio

Vice-President

GARRET A. HOBART, New Jersey

Secretary of State

JOHN SHERMAN, Ohio, Mar. 5, 1897
WILLIAM R. DAY, Ohio, Apr. 26, 1898
JOHN HAY, District of Columbia, Sept. 30, 1898

Secretary of Treasury

LYMAN J. GAGE, Illinois, Mar. 5, 1897

Secretary of War

RUSSELL A. ALGER, Michigan, Mar. 5, 1897
ELIHU ROOT, New York, Aug. 1, 1899

Secretary of Navy

JOHN D. LONG, Massachusetts, Mar. 5, 1897

Secretary of Interior

CORNELIUS N. BLISS, New York, Mar. 5, 1897
ETHAN A. HITCHCOCK, Missouri, Dec. 21, 1898

Secretary of Agriculture

JAMES WILSON, Iowa, Mar. 5, 1897

Postmaster-General

JAMES A. GARY, Maryland, Mar. 5, 1897

Attorney-General

JOSEPH McKENNA, California, Mar. 5, 1897
JOHN W. GRIGGS, New Jersey, Jan. 25, 1898

THIRTY-THIRD ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1901 to September 14, 1901

President

WILLIAM McKINLEY, Ohio

Vice-President

THEODORE ROOSEVELT, New York

Secretary of State

JOHN HAY, District of Columbia, reappointed

Secretary of Treasury

LYMAN J. GAGE, Illinois, reappointed

Secretary of War

ELIHU ROOT, New York, reappointed

Secretary of Navy

JOHN D. LONG, Massachusetts, reappointed

Secretary of Interior

ETHAN A. HITCHCOCK, Missouri, reappointed

Secretary of Agriculture

JAMES WILSON, Iowa, reappointed

Postmaster-General

CHARLES E. SMITH, Virginia, Mar. 5, 1901

Attorney-General

JOHN W. GRIGGS, New Jersey, reappointed
PHILANDER C. KNOX, Pennsylvania, April 5, 1901

THIRTY-FOURTH ADMINISTRATION

September 14, 1901 to March 4, 1905

President

THEODORE ROOSEVELT, New York

Vice-President

Secretary of State

JOHN HAY, District of Columbia, continued

Secretary of Treasury

LYMAN J. GAGE, Illinois, continued
LESLIE M. SHAW, Iowa, Jan. 8, 1902

Secretary of War

ELIHU ROOT, New York, continued
WILLIAM H. TAFT, Ohio, Feb. 1, 1904

Secretary of Navy

JOHN D. LONG, Massachusetts, continued
WILLIAM H. MOODY, Massachusetts, April 29, 1902
PAUL MORTON, Illinois, July 1, 1904

Secretary of Interior

ETHAN A. HITCHCOCK, Missouri, continued

Secretary of Agriculture

JAMES WILSON, Iowa, continued

Postmaster-General

CHARLES E. SMITH, Virginia, continued
HENRY C. PAYNE, Wisconsin, Jan. 8, 1902
ROBERT J. WYNNE, Pennsylvania, Oct. 10, 1904

Attorney-General

PHILANDER C. KNOX, continued
WILLIAM H. MOODY, Massachusetts, July 1, 1904

Secretary of Commerce and Labor

GEORGE B. CORTELYOU, New York, Feb. 18, 1903
VICTOR H. METCALF, California, July 1, 1904

THIRTY-FIFTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1905 to March 4, 1909

President

THEODORE ROOSEVELT, New York

Vice-President

CHARLES W. FAIRBANKS, Indiana

Secretary of State

JOHN HAY, District of Columbia, reappointed March 6, 1905; died July 1, 1905
FRANCIS B. LOOMIS, Ohio, *ad interim*, July 1, 1905
ELIHU ROOT, New York, July 7, 1905
ROBERT BACON, New York, January 27, 1909

Secretary of Treasury

LESLIE M. SHAW, Iowa, reappointed March 6, 1905
GEORGE B. CORTELYOU, New York, January 15, 1907

Secretary of War

WILLIAM H. TAFT, Ohio, reappointed March 6, 1905
LUKE E. WRIGHT, Tennessee, June 29, 1908

Attorney-General

WILLIAM H. MOODY, reappointed March 6, 1905
CHARLES J. BONAPARTE, Maryland, December 12, 1906

Postmaster-General

GEORGE B. CORTELYOU, New York, March 6, 1905
GEORGE VON L. MEYER, Massachusetts, January 15, 1907

Secretary of Navy

PAUL MORTON, Illinois, reappointed March 6, 1905
CHARLES BONAPARTE, Maryland, July 1, 1905
VICTOR H. METCALF, California, December 12, 1906
TRUMAN H. NEWBERRY, Michigan, December 1, 1908

Secretary of Interior

ETHAN A. HITCHCOCK, Missouri, reappointed March 6, 1905
JAMES A. GARFIELD, Ohio, January 15, 1907

Secretary of Agriculture

JAMES WILSON, Iowa, reappointed March 6, 1905

Secretary of Commerce and Labor

VICTOR H. METCALF, California, reappointed March 6, 1905
OSCAR S. STRAUS, New York, December 12, 1906

THIRTY-SIXTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1909 to March 4, 1913

President

WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT, Ohio

Vice-President

JAMES S. SHERMAN, New York, died October 30, 1912
WILLIAM P. FRYE, Maine (Pres. Senate)
JACOB H. GALLINGER, New Hampshire (Pres. Senate)
AUGUSTUS O. BACON, Georgia (Pres. Senate)

Secretary of State

PHILANDER C. KNOX, Pennsylvania, March 5, 1909

Secretary of Treasury

FRANKLIN MACVEAGH, Illinois, March 5, 1909

Secretary of War

JACOB MCG. DICKINSON, Tennessee, March 5, 1909
HENRY L. STIMSON, New York, May 16, 1911

Attorney-General

GEORGE W. WICKERSHAM, New York, March 5, 1909

Postmaster-General

FRANK H. HITCHCOCK, Massachusetts, March 5, 1909

Secretary of Navy

GEORGE VON L. MEYER, March 5, 1909

Secretary of Interior

RICHARD A. BALLINGER, Washington, March 5, 1909
WALTER LOWRIE FISHER, Illinois, March 7, 1911

Secretary of Agriculture

JAMES WILSON, Iowa, reappointed March 5, 1909

Secretary of Commerce and Labor

CHARLES NAGEL, Missouri, March 5, 1909

THIRTY-SEVENTH ADMINISTRATION

March 4, 1913 to March 4, 1917

President

WOODROW WILSON, New Jersey

Vice-President

THOMAS R. MARSHALL, Indiana

Secretary of State

WILLIAM J. BRYAN, Nebraska, March 5, 1913
ROBERT LANSING, District of Columbia, June 23, 1915

Secretary of Treasury

WILLIAM G. MCADOO, New York, March 5, 1913

Secretary of War

LINDLEY M. GARRISON, New Jersey, March 5, 1913
NEWTON DIEHL BAKER, Ohio, March 8, 1916

Attorney-General

JAMES C. MCREYNOLDS, Tennessee, March 5, 1913
THOMAS WATT GREGORY, Texas, August 29, 1914

Postmaster-General

ALBERT S. BURLESON, Texas, March 4, 1913

Secretary of Navy

JOSEPHUS DANIELS, North Carolina, March 5, 1913

Secretary of Interior

FRANKLIN K. LANE, California, March 5, 1913

Secretary of Agriculture

DAVID F. HOUSTON, Missouri, March 5, 1913

Secretary of Commerce

WILLIAM C. REDFIELD, New York, March 4, 1913

Secretary of Labor

WILLIAM B. WILSON, Pennsylvania, March 5, 1913

Members of the Committee Appointed to Draw up the Declaration of Independence

John Adams of Massachusetts

Benjamin Franklin of Pennsylvania

Thomas Jefferson of Virginia

Philip Livingston of New York

Roger Sherman of Connecticut

THE SIGNERS
OF THE
DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

ADAMS, JOHN. Mass. Born, Braintree (now Quincy), Mass., Oct. 30, 1735. Harvard College, 1755. Provincial Congress Mass., 1773-74. Old Congress, 1774-78. Member of Committee which drew up Declaration of Independence. Commissioner to France, Nov. 28, 1777. Minister to negotiate treaty with England, Sept., 1779. Ambassador to Netherlands, 1780. Minister to Great Britain, 1785. Returned to U. S., 1788, and again member Old Congress but did not serve. Vice-President U. S., 1789-1797. President, 1797-1801. Defeated for President, 1801. Died, Quincy, Mass., July 4, 1826.

ADAMS, SAMUEL. Mass. Born, Boston, Mass., Sept. 27, 1722. Harvard, 1740. Studied theology; tax collector, Boston. Clerk General Court. Old Congress, 1774-82. Signer Articles of Confederation. President Senate of Mass., 1782-86. Lieut.-Gov., 1789-94. Governor, 1794-97. Died, Boston, Oct. 2, 1803.

BARTLETT, JOSIAH. N. H. Born, Amesbury, Mass., Nov. 21, 1729 (O. S.). Physician, 1748. Old Congress, 1775-78. Signer Articles of Confederation. Chief Justice N. H., 1788. President of N. H., 1790. Governor, 1792-94. Died, Kingston, N. H., May 19, 1795.

BRAXTON, CARTER. Va. Born, Newington, Va., Sept. 10, 1736. William and Mary College, 1755. In England three years. Member House of Burgesses. Sheriff.

King and Queen County. Old Congress, 1775-76, 1777-83, 1785-86. Died, Richmond, Va., Oct. 10, 1797.

CARROLL, CHARLES, of Carrollton. Md. Born, Annapolis, Md., Sept. 20, 1737. St. Omer College, France; studied law, Temple, London; returned to Baltimore, 1764. Continental Commissioner to Canada, 1776. Old Congress, July 18, 1776-Nov., 1776; 1777-78. Federal Convention. U. S., Senator, 1789-92. Died, Baltimore, Md., Nov. 14, 1832, the last surviving signer of the Declaration of Independence.

CHASE, SAMUEL. Md. Born, Somerset Co., Md., April 17, 1741. Admitted to bar, 1763. Old Congress, 1774-78, 1784-85. Special Commissioner to Canada, 1774. Agent for Maryland in England, 1782. Member Federal Convention. Justice Supreme Court U. S., 1796. Died, June 19, 1811.

CLARK, ABRAHAM. N. J. Born near Elizabethtown, N. J., Feb. 15, 1726. Lawyer, Rahway, 1767. Sheriff, Essex Co. Clerk, Colonial Assembly. Old Congress, 1776-78, 1780-82, 1786-88. Annapolis Convention. Federal Convention. U. S. Congress, 1791-94. Died, Rahway, N. J., Sept. 15, 1794.

CLYMER, GEORGE. Pa. Born, Philadelphia, March 16, 1739. Merchant. Old Congress, 1776-78, 1780-83. Annapolis Convention. Federal Convention. Died, Morrisville, Pa., Jan. 23, 1813.

ELLERY, WILLIAM. R. I. Born, Newport, R. I., Dec. 22, 1727. Harvard, 1747. Lawyer, 1770. Old Congress, 1776-81, 1783-85. Chief Justice R. I. Collector of Newport, 1790. Died, Newport, Feb. 15, 1820.

FLOYD WILLIAM. N. Y. Born, Brookhaven, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1734. Old Congress, 1774-77, 1778-84. U. S. Congress, 1789-91. Removed to Oneida County, 1804. Died, Western N. Y., Aug. 1, 1821.

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Pa. Born, Boston, Mass., Jan. 17, 1706. In England, 1726-26. Printer in Phila.,

1729. Deputy Postmaster-General, 1753. Member Albany Congress, 1754. Agent in England, 1764-1775. Old Congress, 1775-76. Member of Committee which drew up Declaration of Independence. Ambassador in France, 1778-1785. Gov. of Pa., 1785-88. Federal Convention. Died, Phila., April 17, 1790.

GERRY, ELBRIDGE. Mass. Born, Marblehead, Mass., July 17, 1744. Harvard, 1762. Old Congress, 1776-81, 1782-85. Annapolis Convention, 1786. Federal Convention, 1787, did not sign. Signer Articles of Confederation. Member of Congress, 1789-93. Commissioner to France, 1797. Gov. of Mass., 1810-12. Vice-President U. S., 1813-14. Died, Washington, Nov. 23, 1814.

GWINNETT, BUTTON. Ga. Born in England, about 1732. Emigrated in 1770 to Charleston, S. C. Old Congress, 1776-77. President of Provincial Congress, 1777. Wounded in a duel by Gen. Lachlan McIntosh, May 15, 1777. Died, May 27, 1777.

HALL, LYMAN. Ga. Born in Connecticut, April 12, 1724. Yale, 1747. Physician, Sunbury, Ga. Old Congress, 1775-80. Governor of Ga., 1783. Died, Burke Co., Ga., Oct. 19, 1790.

HANCOCK, JOHN. Mass. Born, Quincy, Mass., Jan. 12, 1737. Harvard, 1754. President Provincial Congress. Old Congress, 1775-1780, 1786. Was first to sign the Declaration of Independence. President of O. C., 1775-1777. Signer Articles of Confederation. Gov. of Mass., 1780-85, 1787-93. Died, Quincy, Oct. 8, 1793.

HARRISON, BENJAMIN. Va. Born, Berkeley, Va., about 1740. Studied, William and Mary. Old Congress, 1774-78. Speaker, House of Burgesses. Gov. of Va., 1782-86. Federal Convention, 1787, did not sign. Died, City Point, April, 1791.

HART, JOHN, N. J. Born, Hopwell, N. J., 1708. Farmer. Colonial Legislature of N. J. Old Congress, 1774-77. Died, 1780.

HEWES, JOSEPH. N. C. Born, Kingston, N. J., 1730. Student, Princeton. Merchant in Phila. Moved to Edenton, N. C., 1760. Old Congress, 1774-77, 1779. Died, Phila., Nov. 10, 1779.

HEYWARD, THOMAS, Jr. S. C. Born, St. Luke's Parish, S. C., 1746. Studied law, Temple, London. Old Congress, 1775-78. Signer Articles of Confederation. Died, March 6, 1809.

HOOPER, WILLIAM. N. C. Born, Boston, Mass., June 17, 1742. Harvard, 1760. Lawyer, 1766. Moved to N. C., 1764. Old Congress, 1774-77. Died, Hillsboro, N. C., Oct., 1790.

HOPKINS, STEPHEN. R. I. Born, Scituate, R. I., March 7, 1707. Member Albany Congress, 1754. Gov. of R. I., 1755-68 (excepting four years). Old Congress, 1774-80. Died, Providence, R. I., June 13, 1785.

HOPKINSON, FRANCIS. N. J. Born, Philadelphia, Sept. 21, 1737. Lawyer, 1765. Old Congress, 1776-77. Judge. Died, Phila., May 9, 1791.

HUNTINGTON, SAMUEL. Conn. Born, Windham, Conn., July 3, 1731. Lawyer, Norwich, 1758. Old Congress, 1776-83. Signer Articles of Confederation. President of O. C., 1779-81. Gov. of Conn., 1786-96. Died, Norwich, Jan. 5, 1796.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS. Va. Born, Shadwell, Va., April 2, 1743. William and Mary, 1762. Lawyer, 1767. Old Congress, 1775-76, 1783-84. Drew up the Declaration of Independence. Gov. of Va., 1779-81. Minister to France, 1784-1789. Sec'ty of State, 1790-93. Vice-President of U. S., 1797-1801. President, 1801-09. Died, Monticello, July 4, 1820.

LEE, FRANCIS LIGHTFOOT. Va. Born, Stratford, Va., Oct. 14, 1734. Old Congress, 1775-80. Signer Articles of Confederation. Died, Richmond, April 3, 1797.

LEE, RICHARD HENRY. Va. Born, Stratford, Va., Jan. 20, 1732. Old Congress, 1775-77, 1778-80, 1784-

85, 1786-87. Signer Articles of Confederation. President, O. C., 1784-85. Introduced the resolutions of Independence. Federal Convention. U. S. Senate, 1789-92. Died, Chantilly, Va., June 19, 1794.

LEWIS, FRANCIS. N. Y. Born, Llandaff, Wales, March, 1713. Moved to N. Y., 1734. Old Congress, 1775-79. Signer Articles of Confederation. Died, New York, Dec. 19, 1803.

LIVINGSTON, PHILIP. N. Y. Born, Albany, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1716. Merchant, N. Y. City. Old Congress, 1774-78. President of O. C., 1775. Member of Committee which drew up Declaration of Independence. Died, York, Pa., June 12, 1778.

LYNCH, THOMAS, Jr. S. C. Born, Prince George Parish, S. C., Aug. 5, 1749. Educated at Eton and Cambridge. Studied law in Temple. Returned to America, 1772. Old Congress, 1776-1777. Lost at sea, 1779.

McKEAN, THOMAS. Del. Born, New London, Pa., March 19, 1734. Lawyer, 1757. Stamp Act Congress, 1765. Old Congress, 1774-76, 1778-83. President of O. C., 1781. Signer Articles of Confederation. President of Delaware, 1777. Chief Justice, Pa., 1777-99. Gov. of Pa., 1799-1808. Died, Phila., June 24, 1817.

MIDDLETON, ARTHUR. S. C. Born on Ashley River, S. C., June 26, 1742. Cambridge, 1764. Returned to America, 1763. Old Congress, 1776-78, 1781-83. Died, Goose Creek, S. C., Jan. 1, 1787.

MORRIS, LEWIS. N. Y. Born, Morrisania, N. Y., 1726. Yale, 1746. Old Congress, 1775-77. Died at Morrisania, Jan. 22, 1798.

MORRIS, ROBERT. Pa. Born, Liverpool, England, Jan. 20, 1733. Moved to Phila., 1746. Old Congress, 1776-78. Signer Articles of Confederation. Annapolis Convention. Federal Convention. U. S. Senate, 1789-95. Died, Phila., May 8, 1806.

MORTON, JOHN. Pa. Born, Ridley, Pa., 1724. Stamp Act Congress, 1765. Judge Supreme Ct., Penn. Old Congress, 1774-77. Died, April, 1777.

NELSON, THOMAS, Jr. Va. Born, York, Va., Dec. 26, 1738. Educated Cambridge, England. Returned, 1759. Old Congress, 1775-77, 1780. Gov. of Va., 1781. Federal Convention. Died in Hanover Co., Jan. 4, 1789.

PACA, WILLIAM. Md. Born, Wye Hall, Md., Oct. 31, 1740. Philadelphia College, 1758. Studied law Temple, London. Old Congress, 1774-79. Gov. of Md., 1782-89. U. S. Dist. Judge, Md., 1789-99. Died, Wye Hall, 1799.

PAINE, ROBERT TREAT. Mass. Born, Boston, Mass., March 11, 1731. Harvard, 1749. Lawyer, 1759. Old Congress, 1774-78. Judge. Died, Boston, May 11, 1814.

PENN, JOHN. N. C. Born, Caroline Co., Va., May 17, 1741. Lawyer, 1762. Moved to N. C. in 1774. Old Congress, 1775-76, 1777-80. Signer Articles of Confederation. Died, Sept. 1788.

READ, GEORGE. Del. Born, Cecil Co., Md., Sept. 17, 1733. Lawyer, 1752. Old Congress, 1774-77. President of Del., 1777. Annapolis Convention. Fed. Convention. Judge. U. S. Senator, 1789-93. Chief Justice of Del. Died, Newcastle, Del., Sept. 21, 1788.

RODNEY, CÆSAR. Del. Born, Dover, Del., Oct. 7, 1728. Sheriff. Stamp Act Congress, 1765. Old Congress, 1774-77, 1778, 1784. Judge. President of the State of Delaware. Died, June 29, 1784.

ROSS, GEORGE. Pa. Born, Newcastle, Del., May 10, 1730. Lawyer, 1751. Old Congress, 1774-75 and 1776-77. Judge. Died, Philadelphia, Pa., July, 1779.

RUSH, BENJAMIN. Pa. Born near Phila., Dec. 24, 1745. (O. S.) Studied at Princeton. Physician, Phila.,

1769. Old Congress, 1776-77. Federal Convention. Treasurer of U. S. 1799-1813. Died, Phila., April 19, 1813.

RUTLEDGE, EDWARD. S. C. Born, Charleston, S. C., Nov. 23, 1749. Studied law at Temple, London. Returned in 1773. Old Congress, 1774-77, 1779. Gov. S. C., 1798. Died, Charleston, Jan. 23, 1800.

SHERMAN, ROGER. Conn. Born, Newton, Mass., April 19th, 1721. Shoemaker. Lawyer, 1754. Judge. Old Congress, 1774-1784. Signer Articles of Confederation. Federal Convention. Member of Committee which drew up Declaration of Independence. U. S. Congress, 1789-1791. U. S. Senator, 1791. Died, New Haven, July 23, 1793.

SMITH, JAMES. Pa. Born, Ireland, Sept. 17, 1719. Emigrated to America, 1729. College of Phila. Lawyer, York, Pa. Old Congress, 1776-79, and 1785. Died, York, Pa., July 11, 1806.

STOCKTON, RICHARD. N. J. Born, Princeton, N. J., Oct. 1, 1730. Princeton, 1748. Lawyer, 1754. Judge. Old Congress, 1775-77. Died, Princeton, Feb. 28, 1781.

STONE, THOMAS. Md. Born. Pointon, Manor, Charles Co., Md., 1743. Lawyer, 1764. Old Congress, 1775-79, 1784-85. Federal Convention. Died, Alexandria, Md., Oct. 5, 1787.

TAYLOR, GEORGE. Pa. Born, Ireland, 1716. Emigrated to America, 1736. Judge. Provincial Assembly of Pa. Old Congress, 1776-77. Died, Easton, Pa., Feb. 23, 1781.

THORNTON, MATTHEW. N. H. Born, Ireland, 1714. Emigrated to America, 1717. Physician, Londonderry, N. H. President Provincial Convention of N. H. Old Congress, 1776-78. Judge. Died, Newburyport, Mass., June 1803.

WALTON, GEORGE. Ga. Born, Frederick Co., Va., 1749. Lawyer, 1774. Old Congress, 1776-79, 1781. Gov. of

Ga., 1779, 1789. Signer Articles of Confederation. Federal Convention. Judge. U. S. Senator, 1795-96. Died, Augusta, Ga., Feb. 2, 1804.

WHIPPLE, WILLIAM. N. H. Born, Kittery, Maine, Jan. 14, 1730. Merchant. Old Congress, 1775-77, 1778-79. Brig.-Gen. Judge. Died, Portsmouth, Nov. 28, 1785.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM. Conn. Born, Lebanon, Conn., April 18, 1731. Harvard, 1747. Old Congress, 1776-77, 1783-84. Died, Lebanon, Aug. 2, 1811.

WILSON, JAMES. Pa. Born near St. Andrews, Scotland, Sept. 14, 1742. Emigrated to Phila., 1776. Lawyer, 1768. Old Congress, 1775-78, 1782-83, 1785-87. Federal Convention. Justice Supreme Ct. of U. S., 1789. Died, Edenton, N. C., Aug. 28, 1798.

WITHERSPOON, JOHN. N. J. Born, Yester, Scotland, Feb. 5, 1722. Univ. of Edinburg. Clergyman. Emigrated to America, 1767, when he became President of Princeton. Old Congress, 1776-82. Signer Articles of Federation. Died, Princeton, Nov. 15, 1794.

WOLCOTT, OLIVER. Conn. Born, Windsor, Conn., Nov. 26, 1726. Yale, 1747. Sheriff, 1751. Judge. Old Congress, 1776-78, 1781-83. Signer Articles of Confederation. Lieut.-Gov. Conn., 1786-96. Governor of Conn., 1796-97. Died, Litchfield, Conn., Dec. 1, 1797.

WYTHE, GEORGE. Va. Born, Elizabeth City, Va., 1726. Lawyer, 1757. Member House of Burgesses. Old Congress, 1775-77. Judge. Federal Convention; did not sign. Died, Richmond, Va., June 8, 1806.

PRESIDENTS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS

PEYTON RANDOLPH, Virginia, Sept. 5, 1774

HENRY MIDDLETON, South Carolina, Oct. 22, 1774

JOHN HANCOCK, Massachusetts, May 24, 1775

HENRY LAURENS, South Carolina, Nov. 1, 1777

JOHN JAY, New York, December 10, 1778

SAMUEL HUNTINGTON, Connecticut, Sept. 28, 1779

THOMAS MCKEAN, Delaware, July 10, 1781

JOHN HANSON, Maryland, Nov. 5, 1781

ELIAS BOUDINOT, New Jersey, Nov. 4, 1782

THOMAS MIFFLIN, Pennsylvania, Nov. 3, 1783

RICHARD HENRY LEE, Virginia, Nov. 30, 1784

NATHANIEL GORHAM, Massachusetts, June 6, 1786

ARTHUR ST. CLAIR, Pennsylvania, February 2, 1787

CYRUS GRIFFIN, Virginia, Jan. 22, 1788

MEMBERS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS

ADAMS, ANDREW, Connecticut, 1777-1780, 1780-1782
‡† ADAMS, JOHN, Massachusetts., 1774-1777, 1788
† ADAMS, SAMUEL, Massachusetts, 1774-1782
ADAMS, THOMAS, Virginia, 1778-1780
ALEXANDER, ROBERT, Maryland, 1775-1779
ALLEN, ANDREW, Pennsylvania, 1775-1776
ALSOP, JOHN, New York, 1774-1775
ANDREW, BENJAMIN, Georgia, 1780, did not attend
ARMSTRONG, GEN. JOHN, SR., Pennsylvania, 1778-1780
ARMSTRONG, GEN. JOHN, JR., Pennsylvania, 1787-1788
ARNOLD, JONATHAN, Rhode Island, 1782-1784
ARNOLD, PELEG, Rhode Island, 1787-1789
ASHE, COL. JOHN, B., North Carolina, 1787-1788
ATKINSON, GEORGE, New Hampshire, 1780-1785
ATLEE, COL. SAMUEL JOHN, Pennsylvania, 1778-1782
* BALDWIN, ABRAHAM, Georgia, 1785-1788
BANISTER, JOHN, Virginia, 1778
BARNWELL, ROBERT, South Carolina, attended Jan. 1, 1789
† BARTLETT, JOSIAH, New Hampshire, 1775-1778
* BASSETT, RICHARD, Delaware
BAYARD, JOHN, Pennsylvania, 1785-1787
BEATTY, COL. JOHN, New Jersey, 1784-1785
BEDFORD, GUNNING, SR., Delaware, 1783-1785, 1787
* BEDFORD, GUNNING, JR., Delaware, 1783-1786
BEE, THOMAS, South Carolina, 1780-1782
BELLOWS, BENJAMIN, appointed 1781. Declined
BENSON, EGBERT, New York, 1781-1782, 1784-1785, 1787-1788

‡ President of the United States.
† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.
* Member of the Federal Convention.

BERESFORD, RICHARD, South Carolina, 1783-1785
BIDDLE, CLEMENT, Pennsylvania
BIDDLE, EDWARD, Pennsylvania, 1774-1776, 1778-1779
BINGHAM, WILLIAM, Pennsylvania, 1787-1788
§* BLAIR, JOHN, Virginia, 1781
BLANCHARD, JONATHAN, New Hampshire, 1783-1784
BLAND, RICHARD, Virginia, 1774-1776
BLAND, COL. THEODORIC, Virginia, 1780-1783
BLOODWORTH, TIMOTHY, North Carolina, 1786-1787
* BLOUNT, WILLIAM, North Carolina, 1782-1783, 1786-1787
BOERUM, SIMON, New York, 1774-1777
BOUDINOT, ELIAS, New Jersey, 1777-1778, 1781-1784
BOWDOIN, JAMES, Massachusetts, 1774. Did not attend
BRADFORD, WILLIAM, Rhode Island, 1776. Did not attend
† BRAXTON, CARTER, Virginia, 1775-1776, 1777-1783, 1785-1786
BREVARD, EPHRAIM, North Carolina, 1781
BROWN, JOHN, Rhode Island, 1784. Did not attend
BROWN, JOHN, Virginia, 1788
BROWN, COL. JOHN, Massachusetts, elected 1775. Did not attend
BROWNSON, NATHAN, Georgia, 1776-1778
BULL, JOHN, South Carolina, 1784-1787
BULLOCH, ARCHIBALD, Georgia, 1775-1776
BURKE, THOMAS, North Carolina, 1776-1781
BURNET, WILLIAM, New Jersey, 1780-1781
BURTON, COL. ROBERT, North Carolina, 1787-1788
* BUTLER, PIERCE, South Carolina, 1782, 1788
CADWALLADER, COL. LAMBERT, New Jersey, 1784-1787
CANFIELD, JOHN, Connecticut. Did not attend. Elected 1786
CARMICHAEL, WILLIAM, Maryland, 1778-1780

§ Justice of the United States Supreme Court.
* Member of the Federal Convention.
† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

CARRINGTON, COL. EDWARD, Virginia, 1776, 1778, 1786
CARROLL, CHARLES, Maryland, 1776-1777
† CARROLL, C., of Carrollton, Maryland, 1776, 1777-1778
* CARROLL, DANIEL, Maryland, 1780-1784
* CASWELL, GEN. RICHARD, North Carolina, 1774-1776
CHAMPLIN, GEORGE, Rhode Island, 1785-1786. Did not attend
CHANDLER, C. C., Connecticut. Elected 1785. Did not attend
CHASE, JEREMIAH T., Maryland, 1783-1784
§† CHASE, SAMUEL, Maryland, 1774-1778, 1784-1785
CHESTER, COL. JOHN, Connecticut. Elected 1783. Did not attend
† CLARK, ABRAHAM, New Jersey, 1776-1778, 1780-1782, 1786-1788
CLARKSON, MATHEW, Pennsylvania, 1785
CLAY, JOSEPH, Georgia, 1778-1780
CLINGAN, WILLIAM, Pennsylvania, 1777-1779
CLINTON, GEN. GEORGE, New York, 1775-1777
*† CLYMER, GEORGE, Pennsylvania, 1776-1778, 1780-1783
COCKE, WILLIAM, State of Franklin, 1785
COLLINS, JOHN, Rhode Island, 1778-1783
CONDICT, SILAS, New Jersey, 1781-1784
CONTEE, BENJAMIN, Maryland, 1787-1788
COOKE, JOSEPH P., Connecticut, 1785, 1787, 1788
COOPER, JOHN, New Jersey, 1776
CORNELL, GEN. EZEKIEL, Rhode Island, 1780-1783
COXE, TENCH, Pennsylvania, 1788
CRANE, STEPHEN, New Jersey, 1774-1776
CUMMING, WILLIAM, North Carolina, 1784
CUSHING, NATHAN, Massachusetts, 1784
CUSHING, THOMAS, Massachusetts, 1774-1776
DALTON, TRISTRAM, Massachusetts, 1784
* DANA, FRANCIS, Massachusetts 1776-1778, 1784

† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.
* Member of the Federal Convention.
§ Justice of the United States Supreme Court.

DANE, NATHAN, Massachusetts, 1785-1788
DANIELSON, TIMOTHY, Massachusetts, 1780-1782
DAWSON, JOHN, Virginia, 1789
DAYTON, GEN. ELIAS, New Jersey, 1787-1788
* DAYTON, JONATHAN, New Jersey, 1788
DEANE, SILAS, Connecticut, 1774-1776
DE HART, JOHN, New Jersey, 1774-1776
DE WITT, CHARLES, New York, 1784-1785
DICK, SAMUEL, New Jersey, 1783-1785
* DICKINSON, JOHN, Pennsylvania, 1774-1776. Delaware, 1776-1777, 1779-1780
DICKINSON, GEN. PHILEMON, Delaware, 1782-1783
DOW, MOSES, New Hampshire, 1784
DRAYTON, WILLIAM HENRY, South Carolina, 1778-1779
DUANE, COL. JAMES, New York, 1774-1784
DUER, WILLIAM, New York, 1777-1778
DUFFIELD, SAMUEL, Pennsylvania, 1778
DYER, ELIPHALET, Connecticut, 1774-1779, 1780-1783
EDWARDS, PIERPONT, Connecticut, 1787-1788
EDWARDS, TIMOTHY, Massachusetts, 1778
ELBERT, GEN. SAMUEL, Georgia
† ELLERY, WILLIAM, Rhode Island, 1776-1781, 1783-1785
§* ELLSWORTH, OLIVER, Connecticut, 1779, 1780, 1782, 1783
ELMER, JONATHAN, New Jersey, 1776-1778, 1781-1784, 1787
EVANS, JOHN, Delaware, 1776-1777
EVELEIGH, NICHOLAS, South Carolina, 1781-1782
FELL, JOHN, New Jersey, 1778-1780
* FEW, COL. WILLIAM, Georgia, 1780-1782, 1785-1788
FITZHUGH, COL. WILLIAM, Virginia, 1779-1780
* FITZSIMONS, THOMAS, Pennsylvania, 1772-1783
FLEMING, WILLIAM, Virginia, 1779-1781
† FLOYD, WILLIAM, New York, 1774-1777, 1778-1784

* Member of the Federal Convention.
† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.
§ Justice of the United States Supreme Court.

FOLSOM, NATHANIEL, New Hampshire, 1774-1775, 1777-1780
FORBES, JAMES, Maryland, 1778-1780
FORREST, URIAH, Maryland, 1786-1787
FOSTER, ABIEL, New Hampshire, 1783-1785
*† FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, Pennsylvania, 1775-1776
FRELINGHUYSEN, FREDERICK, New Jersey, 1775, 1778-1779, 1782-1783
FROST, GEORGE, New Hampshire, 1777-1779
GADSDEN, GEN. CHRIS., South Carolina, 1774-1776
GALLOWAY, JOSEPH, Pennsylvania, 1775
GANSEVOORT, LEONARD, New York, 1788
GARDNER, JOHN, Rhode Island, 1789
GARDNER, JOSEPH, Pennsylvania, 1785
GARDNER, SYLVESTER, Rhode Island. Did not attend
† GERRY, ELBRIDGE, Massachusetts, 1776-1781, 1782-1785
GELSTON, DAVID, New York. Did not attend
GERVAIS, JOHN L., South Carolina, 1783
GIBBONS, WILLIAM, Georgia, 1784-1786
GILES, EDWARD, Maryland
GILLON, ALEX., South Carolina, 1784
GILMAN, JOHN T., New Hampshire, 1783
* GILMAN, NICHOLAS, New Hampshire, 1786-1788
GOLDSBOROUGH, ROBERT, Maryland, 1775
* GORHAM, NATHANIEL, Massachusetts, 1783, 1785-1787
GRANTHAM, ISAAC, Delaware, 1787
GRAYSON, COL. WILLIAM, Virginia, 1784-1787
GRIFFIN, CYRUS, Virginia, 1778-1781, 1788
GUNN, JAMES, Georgia, 1787. Did not attend
† GWINNETT, BUTTON, Georgia, 1776-1777
HABERSHAM, JOHN, Georgia, 1786
HABERSHAM, JOSEPH, Georgia, 1786
HALL, JOHN, Maryland, 1776, 1784
† HALL, LYMAN, Georgia, 1775-1780

* Member of the Federal Convention.
† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

* HAMILTON, ALEXANDER, New York, 1783, 1788
† HANCOCK, JOHN, Massachusetts, 1775-1780, 1786
HAND, GEN. EDWARD, Pennsylvania, 1785
HANSON, JOHN, Maryland, 1781, 1783
HARDY, SAMUEL, Virginia, 1783-1785
HARTLEY, THOMAS, Pennsylvania
HARING, JOHN, New York, 1775, 1785-1788
HARNETT, CORNELIUS, North Carolina, 1777-1780
† HARRISON, BENJAMIN, Virginia, 1774-1778
HARRISON, WILLIAM, Maryland, 1785, 1787
† HART, JOHN, New Jersey, 1774-1777
HARVIE, JOHN, Virginia, 1779
HATHORN, COL. JOHN, New York. Did not attend
HAWKINS, BENJAMIN, North Carolina, 1781-1784
HAZARD, JONA J., Rhode Island, 1787-1789
HEMSLEY, WILLIAM, Maryland, 1782-1784
HENDERSON, THOMAS, New Jersey, 1779
HENRY, JAMES, Virginia, 1781
HENRY, JOHN, Maryland, 1778-1781, 1784-1787
* HENRY, PATRICK, Virginia, 1774-1776
HENRY, WILLIAM, Pennsylvania, 1784-1786
† HEWES, JOSEPH, North Carolina, 1774-1777, 1779
† HEYWARD, THOS., JR., South Carolina, 1775-1778
HIGGINSON, STEPHEN, Massachusetts, 1783
HILL, WHITMILL, North Carolina, 1778-1781
HILLHOUSE, JAMES, Connecticut. Did not attend. Elected 1787
HILLHOUSE, WILLIAM, Connecticut. Did not attend. Appointed 1783
HINDMAN, WILLIAM, Maryland, 1784-1787
HOLDEN, THOMAS, Rhode Island. Did not attend
HOLDEN, SAMUEL, Massachusetts, 1778-1780, 1783, 1785, 1787
† HOOPER WILLIAM, North Carolina, 1774-1777

* Member of the Federal Convention.
† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

† HOPKINS, STEPHEN, Rhode Island, 1774-1780
† HOKINSON, FRANCIS, New Jersey, 1776-1777
HORNBLOWER, JOSIAH, New Jersey, 1786
HOSMER, TITUS, Connecticut. Attended 1778, 1779
* HOUSTON, WILLIAM C., New Jersey, 1779-1781, 1785
HOUSTOUN, JOHN, Georgia, 1775-1777
* HOUSTOUN, WILLIAM, Georgia, 1784-1787
HOWARD, GEN. JOHN E., Maryland, 1788
HOWELL, DAVID, Rhode Island, 1782-1785
HOWLEY, RICHARD, Georgia, 1781
HUGER, DANIEL, South Carolina, 1786-1788
HUMPHREYS, CHAS., Pennsylvania, 1774-1776
HUNTINGTON, BEN., Connecticut, 1780, 1782, 1783
† HUNTINGTON, SAMUEL, Connecticut, 1776-1783
HUTSON, RICHARD, South Carolina, 1779
* INGERSOLL, JARED, Pennsylvania, 1781
IRVINE, GEN. WILLIAM, Pennsylvania, 1786-1788
IZARD, RALPH, South Carolina, 1783
JACKSON, DAVID, Pennsylvania, 1786
JACKSON, JONATHAN, Massachusetts, 1782
§ JAY, JOHN, New York, 1774-1777, 1779
‡† JEFFERSON, THOMAS, Virginia, 1775-1776, 1783-1784
* JENIFER, D., of St. Thomas, Maryland, 1778-1782
§ JOHNSON, THOMAS, Maryland, 1775-1787
* JOHNSON, WILLIAM S., Connecticut, 1786, 1787
JOHNSTON, CHAS., North Carolina, 1784. Did not attend
JOHNSTON, SAMUEL, North Carolina, 1780-1782
JONES, COL. ALLEN, North Carolina, 1780
JONES, GABRIEL, Virginia, 1779. Did not attend
JONES, JOSEPH, Virginia, 1778, 1780-1783
JONES, NOBLE W., Georgia, 1776, 1781-1783
JONES, SAMUEL, New York. Did not attend

† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.
* Member of the Federal Convention.
§ Justice of the United States Supreme Court.
‡ President of the United States.

* JONES, WILLIE, North Carolina, 1781
KEAN, JOHN, South Carolina, 1785-1787
KEARNEY, DYRE, Delaware, 1786-1788
* KING, RUFUS, Massachusetts, 1784-1787
KINLOCH, FRANCIS, South Carolina, 1781
KINSEY, JAMES, New Jersey, 1775
* LANGDON, JOHN, New Hampshire, 1775-1777, 1786-1787
LANGDON, WOODBURY, New Hampshire, 1780
LANGWORTHY, EDWARD, Georgia, 1777-1779
* LANSING, JOHN, New York, 1784-1788
LATIMER, HENRY, Delaware. Appointed 1784. Did not attend
* LAURENS, HENRY, South Carolina, 1777-1780
LAW, RICHARD, Connecticut, 1782
LAURANCE, JOHN, New York, 1785-1787
LEE, ARTHUR, Virginia, 1781-1784
† LEE, FRANCIS L., Virginia, 1775-1780
LEE, COL. HENRY, Virginia, 1785-1788
LEE, RICHARD BLAND, Virginia.
† LEE, RICHARD HENRY, Virginia, 1775-1777, 1778-1780, 1784-1785, 1786-1787
* LEE, THOMAS SIM., Maryland, 1784
† LEWIS, FRANCIS, New York, 1775-1779
L'HOMMEDIEU, EZRA, New York, 1779-1783, 1788
LINCOLN, LEVI, Massachusetts, elected 1781. Did not attend.
LIVERMORE, SAMUEL, New Hampshire, 1780-1783, 1786
† LIVINGSTON, PHILIP, New York, 1774-1778
LIVINGSTON, R. R., New York, 1775-1777, 1779-1781
LIVINGSTON, WALTER, New York, 1785
* LIVINGSTON, WILLIAM, New Jersey, 1774-1776
LLOYD, EDWARD, Maryland, 1784
LLOYD, JAMES, Maryland

---

* Member of the Federal Convention.
† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

LONG, PIERCE, New Hampshire, 1784-1786
LOVELL, JAMES, Massachusetts, 1776-1782
LOW, ISAAC, New York, 1775
LOWELL, JOHN, Massachusetts, 1783
LOWNDES, RAWLINS, South Carolina, 1779
LYNCH, THOMAS, South Carolina, 1774-1776
† LYNCH, THOMAS, JR., South Carolina, 1776-1777
* MCCLURG, JAMES, Virginia
MCCOMB, ELEAZER, Delaware, 1782-1784
MCDOUGALL, GEN. ALEXANDER, New York, 1782, 1785
MCDOWELL, JOSEPH, North Carolina. Did not attend
* MCHENRY, COL. JAMES, Maryland, 1783-1786
MCINTOSH, GEN. LACHLAN, Georgia, 1784
† MCKEAN, THOS., Pennsylvania, 1774-1776, 1778-1783
MCKINLY, JOHN, Delaware. Appointed 1784. Did not attend
MCLENE, JAMES, Pennsylvania, 1778-1780
MACON, NATHANIEL, North Carolina, 1787. Did not attend
‡* MADISON, JAMES, JR., Virginia, 1780-1783, 1786-1788
MANNING, REV. JAMES, Rhode Island, 1786
MANTON, DANIEL, Rhode Island, 1787. Did not attend
MARCHANT, HENRY, Rhode Island, 1777-1780, 1784
* MARTIN, ALEXANDER, North Carolina, 1787. Did not attend
* MARTIN, LUTHER, Maryland, 1785
* MASON, GEORGE, Virginia. Declined
MATHEWS, JOHN, South Carolina, 1778-1782
MATLACK, TIMOTHY, Pennsylvania, 1781
MERCER, JAMES, Virginia, 1780
* MERCER, JOHN F., Virginia, 1782-1785
MEREDITH, SAMUEL, Pennsylvania, 1788
† MIDDLETON, ARTHUR, South Carolina, 1776-1778, 1781-1783

† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.
* Member of the Federal Convention.
‡ President of the United States.

MIDDLETON, HENRY, South Carolina, 1774-1776
* MIFFLIN, GEN. THOMAS, Pennsylvania, 1774-1776, 1782-1784
MILLER, NATHAN, Rhode Island, 1786
MITCHELL, NATHANIEL, Delaware, 1786-1788
MITCHELL, STEPHEN MIX, Connecticut, 1786, 1788
‡ MONROE, JAMES, Virginia, 1783-1786
MONTGOMERY, JOHN, Pennsylvania, 1780-1784
MONTGOMERY, JOSEPH, Pennsylvania, 1780-1784
MONTGOMERY, WM., Pennsylvania, 1785
MOORE, WILLIAM, Pennsylvania. Declined
MORRIS, CADWALADER, Pennsylvania, 1784
* MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR, New York, 1777-1780
† MORRIS, LEWIS, New York, 1775-1777
*† MORRIS, ROBERT, Pennsylvania, 1776-1778
† MORTON, JOHN, Pennsylvania, 1774-1777
MOTTE, ISAAC, South Carolina, 1780-1782
MOWRY, DANIEL, Rhode Island, 1780-1782
MULHLENBERG, FREDERICK A. C., Pennsylvania, 1778-1780.
MUMFORD, PAUL, Rhode Island, 1785. Did not attend
NASH, ABNER, North Carolina, 1782-1784, 1786
* NEILSON, JOHN, New Jersey, 1778
† NELSON, THOMAS, JR., Virginia, 1775-1777, 1780
OSBORN, ADLAI, North Carolina, 1785. Did not attend
OSGOOD, SAMUEL, Massachusetts, 1780-1784
OTIS, SAMUEL A., Massachusetts, 1788
† PACA, WILLIAM, Maryland, 1774-1779
PAGE, MANN, JR., Virginia, 1777
PAINE, ELISHA, New Hampshire, 1784. Did not attend
PAINE, EPHRAIM, New York, 1785
† PAINE, ROBERT TREAT, Massachusetts, 1774-1778
PARKER, JOHN, South Carolina, 1786-1788

---

‡ President of the United States.
* Member of the Federal Convention.
† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

PARTRIDGE, GEORGE, Massachusetts, 1779-1782, 1783-1785

§* PATERSON, WM., New Jersey, 1781, 1787

PATTERSON, SAMUEL, Delaware, 1784

PATTON, COL. JOHN, Delaware, 1786

PEABODY, NATHANIEL, New Hampshire, 1780

PEERY, WILLIAM, Delaware, 1786

PELL, PHILIP, New York

PENDLETON, EDMUND, Virginia, 1775

† PENN, JOHN, North Carolina, 1775-1776, 1777-1780

PERSON, THOMAS, North Carolina, 1784

PETERS, RICHARD, Pennsylvania, 1783

PETTIT, COL. CHAS., Pennsylvania, 1785-1787

PHILLIPS, PETER, Rhode Island. Did not attend

* PICKERING, JOHN, New Hampshire, 1788. Did not attend

* PIERCE, WM., Georgia, 1787

* PINCKNEY, CHAS., South Carolina, 1778, 1784-1787

PINCKNEY, THOMAS, South Carolina, 1788

PITKIN, WM., Connecticut. Did not attend. Elected 1785

PLATER, GEORGE, Maryland, 1778-1781

PLATT, ZEPHANIAH, New York, 1784-1786

POLK, THOMAS, North Carolina, 1788. Did not attend

POTTS, RICHARD, Maryland, 1782

RAMSAY, DAVID, South Carolina, 1782-1784, 1786

RAMSEY, NATHANIEL, Maryland, 1785-1787

* RANDOLPH, COL. EDMUND, Virginia, 1779-1782

RANDOLPH, PEYTON, Virginia, 1775

*† READ, GEORGE, Delaware, 1774-1777

READ, JACOB, South Carolina, 1783-1785

REED, GEN. JOSEPH, Pennsylvania, 1778

REID, COL. JAMES R., Pennsylvania, 1788

RHOADS, SAMUEL, Pennsylvania, 1774-1775

---

§ Justice of the United States Supreme Court.
† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.
* Member of the Federal Convention.

RIDGELEY, RICHARD, Maryland, 1786
ROBERDEAU, GEN. DANIEL, Pennsylvania, 1777-1779
† RODNEY, CÆSAR, Delaware, 1774-1777, 1778, 1784
RODNEY, THOMAS, Delaware, 1781-1783, 1785-1787
ROGERS, JOHN, Maryland, 1776
ROOT, JESSE, Connecticut, 1779, 1781, 1782
ROSS, DAVID, Maryland, 1787
† ROSS, GEORGE, Pennsylvania, 1774-1777
RUMSEY, BENJAMIN, Maryland, 1776-1778
† RUSH, BENJAMIN, Pennsylvania, 1776-1777
† RUTLEDGE, EDWARD, South Carolina, 1774-1777, 1779
§* RUTLEDGE, JOHN, South Carolina, 1774-1777, 1783
SCHUREMAN, JAMES, New Jersey, 1787
SCHUYLER, GEN. PHILIP, New York, 1775-1777, 1779-1781
SCOTT, GUSTAVUS, Maryland, 1785
SCOTT, GEN. JOHN MORIN, New York, 1781-1783
SCUDDER, NATHANIEL, New Jersey, 1777-1779
SEARLE, JAMES, Pennsylvania, 1778-1780
SEDGWICK, THEODORE, Massachusetts, 1785-1788
SENEY, JOSHUA, Maryland, 1788
SERGEANT, JONATHAN D., New Jersey, 1776, 1777
SHARPE, WILLIAM, North Carolina, 1779-1782
*† SHERMAN, ROGER, Connecticut, 1774-1784
SHIPPEN, WILLIAM, Pennsylvania, 1778-1780
SITGREAVES, JOHN, North Carolina, 1785
SMALLWOOD, WILLIAM, Maryland, 1785. Did not attend
SMITH, BENJAMIN, 1784. Did not attend
† SMITH, JAMES, Pennsylvania, 1776-1779, 1785
SMITH, JONATHAN B., Pennsylvania, 1778
SMITH, MELANCTON, New York, 1785-1788
SMITH, MERIWETHER, Virginia, 1778-1782
SMITH, RICHARD, New Jersey, 1774-1776
SMITH, THOMAS, Pennsylvania, 1780-1782

† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.
§ Justice of the United States Supreme Court.
* Member of the Federal Convention.

SMITH, WILLIAM, Maryland, 1778
* SPAIGHT, RICHARD D., North Carolina, 1783-1785
SPARHAWK, JOHN, New Hampshire. Declined 1786
SPENCER, GEN. JOSEPH, Connecticut, 1779
ST. CLAIR, GEN. ARTHUR, Pennsylvania, 1785-1787
STEVENS, JOHN, SR., New Jersey, 1784
STEWART, ARCHIBALD, New Jersey, 1775. Did not attend
STEWART, COL. CHARLES, New Jersey, 1785
STIRK, SAMUEL, Georgia. Did not attend
† STOCKTON, RICHARD, New Jersey, 1775-1777
STOKES, JOHN, North Carolina. Did not attend
† STONE, THOMAS, Maryland, 1775-1779, 1784-1785
* STRONG, CALEB, Massachusetts
STRONG, JEDEDIAH, Connecticut, 1779
STURGES, JONATHAN, Connecticut, 1786
SULLIVAN, JAMES, Massachusetts, 1782
SULLIVAN, GEN. JOHN, New Hampshire, 1775, 1781
SUMNER, INCREASE, Massachusetts
SWANN, JOHN, North Carolina, 1788
SYKES, JAMES, Delaware, 1778
SYMMES, JOHN C., New Jersey, 1786
† TAYLOR, GEORGE, Pennsylvania, 1776-1777
THACHER, GEORGE, Massachusetts, 1788
THOMPSON, EBENEZER, New Hampshire, 1783
THOMSON, CHARLES, Secretary
† THORNTON, MATHEW, New Hampshire, 1776-1778
TELFAIR, EDWARD, Georgia, 1777-1779, 1780-1783
TILGHMAN, MATHEW, Maryland, 1774-1777
TILTON, JAMES, Delaware, 1783-1785
TRAPIER, PAUL, JR., South Carolina, 1778
TREADWELL, JOHN, Connecticut, 1785
TRUMBULL, JONATHAN, SR., Connecticut
TRUMBULL, JONATHAN, JR., Connecticut. Did not attend

---

† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.
* Member of the Federal Convention.

TRUMBULL, JOSEPH, Connecticut. Did not attend; appointed 1774
TUCKER, THOMAS T., South Carolina, 1788
VAN DYKE, NICHOLAS, Delaware, 1777-1782
VARNUM, GEN. JAMES M., Rhode Island, 1780-1782, 1787
VINING, JOHN, Delaware, 1784-1786
WADSWORTH, JAMES, Connecticut, 1784
WADSWORTH, JEREMIAH, Connecticut, 1788
WADSWORTH, PELEG, Massachusetts. Did not attend
WALKER, JOHN, Virginia, 1780
WALKER, TIMOTHY, New Hampshire, 1777-1778, 1782-1784-1785. Did not attend
† WALTON, GEORGE, Georgia, 1776-1779, 1781
WALTON, JOHN, Georgia, 1778
WARD, GEN. ARTEMAS, Massachusetts, 1781
WARD, SAMUEL, Rhode Island, 1774-1776
WARREN, JAMES, Massachusetts. Declined
‡* WASHINGTON, GEN. GEORGE, Virginia, 1775
WENTWORTH, JOHN, SR., New Hampshire, 1778, 1781. Did not attend
WENTWORTH, JOHN, JR., New Hampshire, 1779
WENTWORTH, JOSHUA, New Hampshire. Did not attend
* WEST, BENJAMIN, New Hampshire. Did not attend
WHARTON, SAMUEL, Delaware, 1783
† WHIPPLE, WILLIAM, New Hampshire, 1775-1777, 1778-1779
WHITE, ALEXANDER, North Carolina, 1786-1788
WHITE, JAMES, North Carolina, 1788
WHITE, PHILLIPS, New Hampshire, 1783
WILLIAMS, COL. JOHN, North Carolina, 1779
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, Connecticut, 1777

---

† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.
‡ President of the United States.
* Member of the Federal Convention.

* WILLIAMSON, HUGH, North Carolina, 1782-1785, 1788
WILLING, THOMAS, Pennsylvania, 1776
WINGATE, PAINE, New Hampshire, 1788
§*† WILSON, JAMES, Pennsylvania, 1775-1778, 1782-1783, 1785-1787
WISNER, HENRY, New York, 1774-1776
† WITHERSPOON, JOHN, New Jersey, 1776-1782
WOLCOTT, ERASTUS, Connecticut. Did not attend; appointed 1774
† WOLCOTT, OLIVER, Connecticut, 1776-1778, 1781-1783
WOLCOTT, ROGER, JR. Attended 1777
WOOD, JOSEPH, Georgia, 1777-1779
WRIGHT, TURBETT, Maryland, 1782
WYNKOOP, HENRY, Pennsylvania, 1779-1783
† WYTHE, GEORGE, Virginia, 1775-1777
YATES, ABRAHAM, JR., New York, 1788
YATES, PETER W., New York, 1785-1787
ZUBLY, JOHN J., Georgia, 1776

§ Justice of the United States Supreme Court.
* Member of the Federal Convention.
† Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

Signers of the Articles of Confederation
July 9, 1778

New Hampshire

Josiah Bartlett
John Wentworth, Jr., Aug. 8, 1778

Massachusetts

John Hancock
Samuel Adams
Elbridge Gerry
Francis Dana
James Lovell
Samuel Holten

Rhode Island

William Ellery
Henry Marchant
John Collins

Connecticut

Roger Sherman
Samuel Huntington
Oliver Wolcott
Titus Hosmer
Andrew Adams

New York

James Duane
Francis Lewis
William Duer
Gouverneur Morris

New Jersey

John Witherspoon
Nathaniel Scudder, Nov. 26, 1778

Pennsylvania

ROBERT MORRIS
DANIEL ROBERDEAU
JONATHAN BAYARD SMITH
WILLIAM CLINGAN
JOSEPH REED, July 22, 1778

Delaware

THOMAS MCKEAN, Feb. 12, 1779
JOHN DICKINSON, May 5, 1779
NICHOLAS VAN DYKE

Maryland

JOHN HANSON, March 1, 1781
DANIEL CARROLL, March 1, 1781

Virginia

RICHARD HENRY LEE
JOHN BANISTER
THOMAS ADAMS
JOHN HARVIE
FRANCIS LIGHTFOOT LEE

North Carolina

JOHN PENN, July 21, 1778
CORNELIUS HARNETT
JOHN WILLIAMS

South Carolina

HENRY LAURENS
WILLIAM HENRY DRAYTON
THOMAS HEYWARD, JR.
JOHN MATHEWS
RICHARD HUTSON

Georgia

JOHN WALTON, July 24, 1778
EDWARD TELFAIR
EDWARD LANGWORTHY

Signers of the Mecklenburg Declarat of Independence, May, 1775

Abraham Alexander
Thomas Polk
David Reese
Hezekiah Alexander
Robert Irwin
Will Kennon
Benjamin Patton
John Davidson
John Flennikin
Henry Downs
Ezra Alexander
Ephriam Brevard
Adam Alexander
John McKnitt Alexander
John Pfifer
Richard Barry
John Foard
William Graham
Waightstile Avery
Charles Alexander
Robert Harris
Neill Morrison
James Harris

Delegates to the Stamp Act Congress, October 7, 1775, in the Order in Which They Answered the Request

Massachusetts

James Otis
Oliver Partridge
Timothy Ruggles

South Carolina

Thomas Lynch
Christopher Gadsden
John Rutledge

Pennsylvania

John Dickinson
John Morton
George Bryan

Rhode Island

Metcalf Bowler
Henry Ward

Connecticut

Eliphalet Dyer
David Rowland
William S. Johnson

Delaware

Thomas McKean
Cæsar Rodney

Maryland

WILLIAM MURDOCK
EDWARD TILGHMAN
THOMAS RINGGOLD

New Jersey

ROBERT OGDEN
HENDRICK FISHER
JOSEPH BORDEN

New York

ROBERT R. LIVINGSTON
PHILIP LIVINGSTON
JOHN CRUGER
WILLIAM BAYARD
LEONARD LISPENARD

NOTE.—New Hampshire, Virginia, North Carolina and Georgia were not represented in this Congress.

Members of the Federal Convention 1787

New Hampshire

John Langdon
Nicholas Gilman

Massachusetts

Nathaniel Gorham
Rufus King
* Elbridge Gerry
* Caleb Strong

Connecticut

William S. Johnson
Roger Sherman
* Oliver Ellsworth

New York

Alexander Hamilton
* John Lansing
* Robert Yates

New Jersey

William Livingston
David Brearley
William Paterson
Jonathan Dayton
* William C. Houston

Pennsylvania

Benjamin Franklin
Thomas Mifflin
Robert Morris
George Clymer

THOMAS FITZSIMONS
JARED INGERSOLL
JAMES WILSON
GOUVERNEUR MORRIS

Delaware

GEORGE READ
GUNNING BEDFORD, JR.
JOHN DICKINSON
RICHARD BASSETT
JACOB BROOM

Maryland

JAMES MCHENRY
DANIEL OF ST. THOMAS JENIFER
DANIEL CARROLL
* CHARLES CARROLL OF CARROLLTON
* GABRIEL DUVAL
* ROBERT H. HARRISON
* THOMAS SIM LEE
* LUTHER MARTIN
* JOHN F. MERCER
* THOMAS STONE

Virginia

GEORGE WASHINGTON, President
* GEORGE MASON
* PEYTON RANDOLPH
* JAMES MCCLURG
* THOMAS NELSON, JR.
* EDMUND RANDOLPH
* GEORGE WYTHE

North Carolina

WILLIAM BLOUNT
RICHARD DOBBS SPAIGHT

HUGH WILLIAMSON
WILLIAM R. DAVIE
* ALEXANDER MARTIN

South Carolina

JOHN RUTLEDGE
CHARLES COTESWORTH PINCKNEY
CHARLES PINCKNEY
PIERCE BUTLER
* HENRY LAURENS

Georgia

WILLIAM FEW
ABRAHAM BALDWIN
* WILLIAM HOUSTOUN
* WILLIAM PIERCE
SECRETARY, WILLIAM JACKSON

NOTE.—Delaware, Pennsylvania and South Carolina were the only States whose representatives all signed.

There were no delegates from Rhode Island.

The following were appointed as delegates to the Federal Convention, but did not attend:

Virginia: Patrick Henry, declined
North Carolina: Richard Caswell, resigned; Willie Jones, declined
Georgia: George Walton; Nathaniel Pendleton
New Hampshire: John Pickering; Benjamin West
Massachusetts: Francis Dana
New Jersey: John Neilson; Abraham Clark

The delegates whose names are preceded by a * did not sign the Constitution.

GENERALS OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR

GENERAL AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

	Term of Service
GEORGE WASHINGTON	June 15, 1775 to Dec. 23, 1783

MAJOR-GENERALS

ARTEMAS WARD	June 17, 1775 to April 23, 1776
CHARLES LEE	June 17, 1775 to Jan. 10, 1780
PHILIP SCHUYLER	June 19, 1775 to April 19, 1779
ISRAEL PUTNAM	June 19, 1775 to June 3, 1783
RICHARD MONTGOMERY	Dec. 9, 1775 to Dec. 31, 1775
JOHN THOMAS	March 6, 1776 to June 2, 1776
HORATIO GATES	May 16, 1776 to Nov. 3, 1783
WILLIAM HEATH	Aug. 9, 1776 to Nov. 3, 1783
JOSEPH SPENCER	Aug. 9, 1776 to Jan. 13, 1778
JOHN SULLIVAN	Aug. 9, 1779 to Nov. 30, 1779
NATHANAEL GREENE	Aug. 9, 1776 to Nov. 3, 1783
BENEDICT ARNOLD	Feb. 17, 1777 to Sept. 25, 1780
WILLIAM ALEXANDER, Lord Stirling	Feb. 19, 1777 to Jan. 15, 1783
THOMAS MIFFLIN	Feb. 19, 1777 to Feb. 25, 1779
ARTHUR ST. CLAIR	Feb. 19, 1777 to Nov. 3, 1783
ADAM STEPHEN	Feb. 19, 1777 to Nov. 20, 1777
BENJAMIN LINCOLN	Feb. 19, 1777 to Oct. 29, 1783
MARIE JEAN PAUL JOSEPH ROCHE YVES GILBERT DU MOTIER, MARQUIS DE LAFAYETTE	July 31, 1777 to Nov. 3, 1783

557420 A

PHILIPPE DU COUDRAY Aug. 11, 1777 to Sept. 15, 1777
JOHN, BARON DE KALB Sept. 15, 1777 to Aug. 19, 1780
ROBERT HOWE Oct. 20, 1777 to Nov. 3, 1783
ALEXANDER MCDOUGALL Oct. 20, 1777 to Nov. 3, 1783
THOMAS CONWAY Dec. 13, 1777 to April 28, 1778
FRIEDRICH WILHELM AUGUST HEINRICH FERDINAND, BARON VON STEUBEN May 5, 1778 to April 15, 1784
WILLIAM SMALLWOOD Sept. 15, 1780 to Nov. 3, 1783
SAMUEL HOLDEN PARSONS Oct. 23, 1780 to July 22, 1782
HENRY KNOX Nov. 15, 1781 to June 20, 1784
THE CHEVALIER LOUIS LEBEGUE DUPORTAIL Nov. 16, 1781 to Oct. 10, 1783
WILLIAM MOULTRIE Oct. 15, 1782 to Nov. 3, 1783

MAJOR-GENERALS BY BREVET

Resolution of September 30, 1783

JAMES CLINTON
LACHLAN MCINTOSH
JOHN GLOVER
JOHN PATERSON
ANTHONY WAYNE
JOHN PHILIP DEHAAS
PETER MUHLENBERG
GEORGE WEEDON
GEORGE CLINTON
EDWARD HAND
CHARLES SCOTT
JEDEDIAH HUNTINGTON
JOHN STARK

BRIGADIER-GENERALS

HORATIO GATES June 17, 1775 to May 16, 1776
JOHN THOMAS June 22, 1775 to March 6, 1776

RICHARD MONTGOMERY June 22, 1775 to Dec. 9, 1775
DAVID WOOSTER June 22, 1775 to May 2, 1777
WILLIAM HEATH June 22, 1775 to Aug. 9, 1776
JOSEPH SPENCER June 22, 1775 to Aug. 9, 1776
JOHN SULLIVAN June 22, 1775 to Aug. 9, 1776
NATHANAEL GREENE June 22, 1775 to Aug. 9, 1776
SETH POMEROY June 22, 1775. Declined the appointment, and was superseded on July 19, 1775
JOSEPH FRYE Jan. 10, 1776 to April 23, 1776
BENEDICT ARNOLD Jan. 10, 1776 to Feb. 17, 1777
JOHN ARMSTRONG, SR. March 1, 1776 to April 4, 1777
WILLIAM THOMPSON March 1, 1776 to Sept. 3, 1781
ANDREW LEWIS March 1, 1776 to April 15, 1777
JAMES MOORE March 1, 1776 to April 9, 1777
WILLIAM ALEXANDER, Lord Stirling March 1, 1776 to Feb. 19, 1777
ROBERT HOWE March 1, 1776 to Oct. 20, 1777
FRIEDRICH WILHELM, BARON DE WOEDTKE March 16, 1776 to July 28, 1776
THOMAS MIFFLIN May 16, 1776 to Feb. 19, 1777
JOHN WHETCOMB June 5, 1776. Declined the appointment
HUGH MERCER June 5, 1776 to Jan. 11, 1777
JAMES REED Aug. 9, 1776 to Sept., 1776
JOHN NIXON Aug. 9, 1776 to Sept. 12, 1780
ARTHUR ST. CLAIR Aug. 9, 1776 to Feb. 19, 1777
ALEXANDER MCDOUALL Aug. 9, 1776 to Oct. 20, 1777
SAMUEL HOLDEN PARSONS Aug. 9, 1776 to Oct. 23, 1780
JAMES CLINTON Aug. 9, 1776 to Nov. 3, 1783
ADAM STEPHEN Sept. 4, 1776 to Feb. 19, 1777
CHRISTOPHER GADSDEN Sept. 16, 1776 to Oct. 2, 1777
WILLIAM MOULTRIE Sept. 16, 1776 to Oct. 15, 1782
LACHLAN MCINTOSH Sept. 16, 1776 to Nov. 3, 1783
WILLIAM MAXWELL Oct. 23, 1776 to July 25, 1780
WILLIAM SMALLWOOD Oct. 23, 1776 to Sept. 15, 1780

THE CHEVALIER MATHIEU ALEXIS DE ROCHEFERMOY Nov. 5, 1776 to Jan. 31, 1778
THE CHEVALIER DE PREUDHOMME BORRÉ Dec. 1, 1776 to Sept. 14, 1777
HENRY KNOX Dec. 27, 1776 to Nov. 15, 1781
FRANCIS NASH Feb. 5, 1777 to Oct. 17, 1777
JOHN CADWALADER Feb. 21, 1777. Declined the oppointment
ENOCH POOR Feb. 21, 1777 to Sept. 8, 1780
JOHN GLOVER Feb. 21, 1777 to July 22, 1782
JOHN PATTERSON Feb. 21, 1777 to Nov. 3, 1783
ANTHONY WAYNE Feb. 21, 1777 to Nov. 3, 1783
JAMES M. VARNUM Feb. 21, 1777 to March 5, 1779
JOHN PHILIP DEHAAS Feb. 21, 1777 to ——, 1783
WILLIAM WOODFORD Feb. 21, 1777 to Nov. 13, 1780
PETER MUHLENBERG Feb. 21, 1777 to Nov. 3, 1783
GEORGE WEEDON Feb. 21, 1777 to June, 1783
GEORGE CLINTON March 25, 1777 to Nov. 3, 1783
EDWARD HAND April 1, 1777 to Nov. 3, 1783
CHARLES SCOTT April 1, 1777 to Nov. 3, 1783
EBENEZER LEARNED April 2, 1777 to March 24, 1778
JEDEDIAH HUNTINGTON May 12, 1777 to Nov. 3, 1783
JOSEPH REED May 12, 1777 to June 9, 1777
THOMAS CONWAY May 13, 1777 to Dec. 13, 1777
CASIMIR COUNT PULASKI Sept. 15, 1777 to Oct. 11, 1779
JOHN STARK Oct. 4, 1777 to Nov. 3, 1783
THE CHEVALIER LOUIS LEBEGUE DUPORTAIL Nov. 17, 1777 to Nov. 16, 1781
JETHRO SUMNER Jan. 9, 1779 to Nov. 3, 1783
JAMES HOGUN Jan. 9, 1779 to Jan. 4, 1781
ISAAC HUGER Jan. 9, 1779 to Nov. 3, 1783
MORDECAI GIST Jan. 9, 1779 to Nov. 3, 1783
WILLIAM IRVINE May 12, 1779 to Nov. 3, 1783
DANIEL MORGAN Oct. 13, 1780 to Nov. 3, 1783
OTHO HOLLAND WILLIAMS May 9, 1782 to Jan. 16, 1783
JOHN GREATON Jan. 7, 1783 to Nov. 3, 1783

RUFUS PUTNAM Jan. 7, 1783 to Nov. 3, 1783
ELIAS DAYTON Jan. 7, 1783 to Nov. 3, 1783
CHARLES ARMAND-TUFFIN, MARQUIS DE LA ROUERIE March 26, 1783 to Nov. 3, 1783

BRIGADIER-GENERALS BY BREVET

Under Various Resolutions of Congress

JAMES WILKINSON Nov. 6, 1777 to Mar. 6, 1778
THE CHEVALIER DE LA NEUVILLE Aug. 14, 1778 to Dec. 4, 1778
MOSES HAZEN June 29, 1781 to Jan. 1, 1783
THADDEUS KOSCIUSZKO Oct. 13, 1783 to Nov. 3, 1783
STEPHEN MOYLAN Nov. 3, 1783
SAMUEL ELBERT Nov. 3, 1783
CHARLES COTESWORTH PINCKNEY Nov. 3, 1783
WILLIAM RUSSELL Nov. 3, 1783

Resolution of September 30, 1783

GEORGE BAYLOR
DANIEL BRODHEAD
RICHARD BUTLER
THOMAS CLARK
JOHN CRANE
CHRISTIAN FEBIGER
JOHN GIBSON
JOHN GUNBY
RICHARD HUMPTON
HENRY JACKSON
MICHAEL JACKSON
JOHN LAMB
MONSIEUR DE LAUMOY
GEORGE MATHEWS
JOHN NEVIL (or Neville)
LEWIS NICOLA
MATHIAS OGDEN
ELISHA SHELDON
WILLIAM SHEPARD
WALTER STEWART
HERMAN SWIFT
BENJAMIN TUPPER
PHILIP VAN CORTLANDT
GOOSE VAN SCHAICK
JOSEPH VOSE
SAMUEL B. WEBB

GEN. GEORGE WASHINGTON'S AIDS-DE-CAMP AND SECRETARIES, 1775-1782

THOMAS MIFFLIN, July 4, 1775
JOSEPH READ, *Secretary*, July 4, 1775
JOHN TRUMBULL, July 27, 1775
GEORGE BAYLOR, Aug. 15, 1775
EDMUND RANDOLPH, Aug. 15, 1775
ROBERT HANSON HARRISON, *Aid*, Nov. 5, 1775; *Secretary*, May 16, 1776
STEPHEN MOYLAN, March 5, 1776
WILLIAM PALFREY, March 6, 1776
CALEB GIBBS, *Special appointment*, May 16, 1776
GEORGE LEWIS, *Special appointment*, May 16, 1776
RICHARD CARY, June 21, 1776
SAMUEL BLATCHLEY WEBB, June 21, 1776
ALEXANDER CONTEE HANSON, *Assistant Secretary*, June 21, 1776
PIERRE PENET, *Brevet*, Oct. 14, 1776
JOHN FITZGERALD, Nov., 1776
GEORGE JOHNSTON, Jan. 20, 1777
JOHN WALKER, *Extra Aid*, Feb. 19, 1777
ALEXANDER HAMILTON, March 1, 1777
RICHARD KIDDER MEADE, March 12, 1777
PETER PRESLEY THORNTON, *Extra Aid*, Sept. 6, 1777
JOHN LAURENS, *Extra Aid*, Sept. 6, 1777; *Aid*, Oct. 6, 1777
JAMES MCHENRY, *Assistant Secretary*, May 15, 1778
TENCH TILGHMAN, June 21, 1780. (*Tilghman served as a volunteer aid without rank from* Aug., 1776).
DAVID HUMPHREYS, June 23, 1780
RICHARD VARICK, *Recording Secretary*, May 25, 1781
JONATHAN TRUMBULL, JR., *Secretary*, June 8, 1781

DAVID COBB, June 15, 1781
PEREGRINE FITZHUGH, *Extra Aid,* July 2, 1781
WILLIAM STEPHEN SMITH, July 6, 1781
BENJAMIN WALKER, July 25, 1782
HODIJAH BAYLIES, *Extra Aid,* May 14, 1782

NOTE.—This list comprises all of Gen. Washington's regularly appointed Aids and Secretaries. It does not include, however, the many individuals who were transiently at Headquarters and occasionally pressed into service as amanuenses, a fact which accounts for the several Washington "war letters" in handwritings which have not been identified. Martha Washington served in the capacity of aid on one or two occasions and wrote military letters at the dictation of the Commander-in-Chief.

Colonial Governors of America

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Richard Cutts	1680
Richard Waldron	1681
Edward Cranfield	1682
Walter Barefoot	1685
Joseph Dudley	1686
Edmond Andros	1687
Simon Bradstreet	1689
John Usher	1692
William Partridge	1697
Samuel Allen	1699
Earl of Bellomont	1702
Joseph Dudley	1716
Samuel Shute	1728
William Burnet	1730
Jonathan Belcher	1741
Benning Wentworth	1767
John Wentworth	1775
British power terminated	
Meshech Weare	1775
John Langdon	1785
John Sullivan	1786
John Langdon	1788-89

MASSACHUSSETTS

John Carver, of Plymouth, Massachusetts	1620
William Bradford	1621
Edward Winslow	1633
Thomas Prince	1634

William Bradford	1635
Edward Winslow	1636
William Bradford	1637
Thomas Prince	1638
William Bradford	1639
Edward Winslow	1644
William Bradford	1645
Thomas Prince	1657
Josiah Winslow	1673
Thomas Hinckley	1680
John Winthrop, of Mass., under first charter	1630
Thomas Dudley	1634
John Haynes	1635
Henry Bane	1636
John Winthrop	1637
Thomas Dudley	1640
Richard Bellingham	1641
John Winthrop	1642
John Winthrop	1646
John Endicott	1649
Thomas Dudley	1650
John Endicott	1651
Richard Bellingham	1654
John Endicott	1655
Richard Bellingham	1665
John Leverett	1673
Simon Bradstreet	1679
Joseph Dudley, after dissolution	1686
Sir Edmond Andros	1687
Simon Bradstreet	1691
Sir William Phips, under second charter	1692
Earl of Bellomont	1699
Joseph Dudley	1702
Samuel Shute	1716
William Burnet	1728
Jonathan Belcher	1730

William Shirley	1740
Thomas Pownal	1757
Francis Bernard	1760
Thomas Hutchison	1770
Thomas Gage	1774
British power terminated	
The Council	1774
John Hancock	1780
James Bowdoin	1785
John Hancock	1787-93

RHODE ISLAND

(Presidents)	
John Coggeshall	1647
Jeremiah Clarke	1648
John Smith	1649
Nicholas Easton	1650
Roger Williams	1655
Benedict Arnold	1657
William Brenton	1660
Benedict Arnold	1662
Benedict Arnold	1663
William Brenton	1666
Benedict Arnold	1669
Nicholas Easton	1672
William Coddington	1674
Walter Clarke	1676
Benedict Arnold	1677
John Cranston	1679
Peleg Sanford	1680
William Coddington	1683

Henry Bull	1685
Walter Clarke	1686
Sir Edmond Andros	1686
Henry Bull	1689
John Easton	1690
Caleb Carr	1695
Walter Clarke	1696
Samuel Cranston	1698
Joseph Jenckes	1727
William Wanton	1732
John Wanton	1734
Richard Ward	1741
William Greene	1743
Gideon Wanton	1745
William Greene	1746
Gideon Wanton	1747
William Greene	1748
Stephen Hopkins	1755
William Greene	1757
Stephen Hopkins	1758
Samuel Ward	1762
Stephen Hopkins	1763
Samuel Ward	1765
Stephen Hopkins	1767
Josias Lynden	1768
Joseph Wanton	1769-75
British power terminated	
Nicholas Cooke	1775
William Greene	1778
John Collins	1786-90

CONNECTICUT

John Winthrop	1665
William Leet	1676
Robert Treat	1683

John Winthrop	1698
Gurdon Salstonstall	1708
Joseph Talcott	1725
Jonathan Law	1742
Roger Wolcott	1751
Thomas Fitch	1754
William Pitkin	1766
British power terminated, 1776	
Jonathan Trumbull	1769
Matthew Griswold	1784
Samuel Huntington	1786-96

NEW YORK

Under the Dutch	
Adrian Joris	1623
Cornelius Jacobzen May	1624
William Verhulst	1625
Peter Minuet	1626
Wouter Van Twiller	1629
William Kieft	1638
Peter Stuyvesant	1647
Anthony Colve	1673
Under the British	
Richard Nicholls	1664
Francis Lovelace	1667
Sir Edmond Andros	1674
Thomas Dongan	1683
Francis Nicholson	1687
Jacob Leisler	1690
Henry Sloughter	1691
Joseph Dudley	1692
Richard Ingoldsby	1692
Benjamin Fletcher	1692
Earl of Bellomont	1697
John Nanfan	1701

Lord Cornbury	1702
Lord Lovelace	1708
Richard Ingoldsby	1709
Gerardus Beekman	1710
Andrew Hunter	1710
Peter Schuyler	1719
William Burnet	1720
John Montgomerie	1728
Lewis Morris	1731
Rip Van Dam	1731
William Cosby	1732
John Hamilton	1736
George Clark	1736
George Clinton	1743
Danvers Osborne	1753
James De Lancey	1753
Sir Charles Hardy	1755
James De Lancey	1757
Cadwallader Colden	1760
Robert Monkton	1762
Cadwallader Colden	1763
Henry Moore	1765
Cadwallader Colden	1769
Earl of Dunmore	1770
William Tryon	1771
Cadwallader Colden	1775
James Robertson	1780
British power terminated	
George Clinton	1777-95

NEW JERSEY

Lord Cornbury	1730
Lewis Morris	1738
Jonathan Belcher	1747
John Hamilton	1746

Jonathan Belcher	1747
John Reading	1757
Francis Barnard	1758
Thomas Boone	1760
Thomas Hardy	1761
William Franklin	1763-76
British power terminated	
William Livingston	1776-90

PENNSYLVANIA

William Penn	1682
Thomas Lloyd	1684
John Blackwell	1688
Benjamin Fletcher	1693
William Penn	1699
Andrew Hamilton	1701
John Evans	1704
Charles Gookins	1709
Sir William Keith	1717
Patrick Gordon	1726
James Logan	1736
George Thomas	1738
Anthony Palmer	1747
James Hamilton	1748
Robert Hunter Morris	1754
William Denny	1756
James Hamilton	1759
John Penn	1763
James Hamilton	1771
Richard Penn	1771
John Penn	1773-77
British power terminated	
Thomas Wharton	1777
George Bryan, acting	1778
Joseph Reed	1778

William Moore	1781
John Dickinson	1782
Benjamin Franklin	1785
Thomas Mifflin	1778-99

DELAWARE

William Penn	1700
Sir William Keith	1721
Patrick Gordon	1726
George Thomas	1738
James Hamilton	1745
Robert Hunter Morris	1754
James Hamilton	1760
John Penn	1765
Richard Penn	1768
John Penn	1773-77
British power terminated	
John McKinley	1777
Cæsar Rodney	1778
John Dickinson	1782
John Cook	1783
Nicholas Van Dyke	1783
Thomas Collins	1786-89

MARYLAND

Lionel Copley	1692
Francis Nicholson	1694
Nathaniel Blakiston	1699
John Seymour	1704
John Hart	1714
Charles Calvert	1720
Benedict Leonard Calvert	1727
Charles Lord Baltimore	1731
Samuel Ogle	1732

Thomas Bladen	1742
Charles Lord Baltimore	1746
Samuel Ogle	1747
Frederick Lord Baltimore	1752
Horatio Sharpe	1753
Robert Eden	-1769-77
British power terminated	
Thomas Johnson	1777
Thomas Sim Lee	1780
William Paca	1783
William Smallwood	1785-89

VIRGINIA

Sir Thomas Smith	1606
Edwin Maria Wingfield	1607
John Radcliffe	1607
John Smith	1608
George Percy	1610
Lord De La Warr	1610
Sir Thomas Dale	1611
Sir Thomas Gates	1611
Sir Thomas Dale	1614
Sir George Yeardly	1616
Sir Samuel Argall	1617
Sir George Yeardly	1618
Sir Thomas Wyatt	1621
Sir George Yeardly	1626
Sir George Yeardly	1626
Francis West	1627
Doctor John Pott	1628
Sir John Harvey	1629
John West	1635
Sir John Harvey	1636
Sir Francis Wyatt	1639
Sir William Berckley	1641
Frederick Kempe	1644

Sir William Berckley	1645
Richard Burnett	1652
Edward Diggs	1655
Samuel Matthews	1656
Sir William Berckley	1659
Francis Morryson	1661
Sir William Berckley	1662
Herbert Jeffries	1677
Sir Henry Checkley	1678
Lord Culpepper, Governor	1680
Nicholas Spencer	1683
Lord Howard, Governor	1684
Matthew Bacon	1688
Francis Nicholson	1690
Sir Edmond Andros	1692
Francis Nicholson	1698
Edward Nott	1705
Edmond Jennings	1706
Alexander Spottswood	1710
Hugh Drysdale	1722
Robert Carter	1726
William Gooch	1727
Thomas Lee	1749
Lewis Burwell	1749
Robert Dinwiddie	1752
Francis Fauquier	1758
John Blair	1767
Lord Botetourt	1768
William Nelson	1770
Lord Dunmore	1772-75
British power terminated	
Provincial Canvention	1775
Patrick Henry	1776
Thomas Jefferson	1779
Thomas Nelson	1781
Benjamin Harrison	1781
Patrick Henry	1784

Edmund Randolph	1786
Beverly Randolph	1788-91

NORTH CAROLINA

Charles Eden	1715
William Reed	1722
Sir Richard Everard	1727
Gabriel Johnson	1734
Matthew Rowan	1753
Arthur Dobbs	1754
William Tryon	1766
Josiah Martin	1771-76
British power terminated	
Richard Caswell	1776
Abner Nash	1779
Thomas Burke	1781
Alexander Martin	1782
Richard Caswell	1784
Samuel Johnson	1787-89

SOUTH CAROLINA

William Sayle	1670
Joseph West	1671
John Yeamans	1671
Joseph West	1674
Joseph Morton	1682
Joseph West	1684
Richard Kirk	1684
Robert Quarry	1684
Joseph Morton	1685
James Colleton	1686
Seth Sothell	1690
Philip Ludwell	1692
Thomas Smith	1693
Joseph Blake	1694
John Archdale	1695

Joseph Blake	1696
James Moore	1700
Nathaniel Johnson	1703
Edward Tyne	1709
Robert Gibbs	1710
Charles Craven	1712
Robert Daniel	1716
Robert Johnson	1719
James Moore	1719
Arthur Middleton	1719
Francis Nicholson	1721
Arthur Middleton	1725
Robert Johnson	1730
Thomas Broughton	1735
William Bull	1737
James Glenn	1743
William H. Littleton	1756
William Bull	1760
Thomas Boone	1762
William Bull	1763
Charles Montague	1766
William Bull	1769
William Campbell	1775
British power terminated	
John Rutledge	1775
Rawlins Lownds	1778
John Rutledge	1779
John Mathews	1782
Benjamin Guerard	1783
William Moultrie	1785
Thomas Pinckney	1787-92

GEORGIA

James Edward Oglethorpe	1732
William Stephens	1743

Henry Parker	1751
John Reynolds	1754
Henry Ellis	1757
James Wright	1760
James Habersham	1771
William Erwin	1775
British power terminated	
Archibald Bulloch, acting	1776
Button Gwinnett, acting	1777
John A. Trueitlin	1777
John Houstoun	1778
John Wereat	1778
From 1779-1782 *Georgia was again under British control, with* Sir James Wright *as Royal Governor*	
George Walton	1779
Richard Howley	1780
Stephen Heard	1781
Nathan Brownson	1781
John Martin	1782
Lyman Hall	1783
John Houstoun	1784
Samuel Elbert	1785
Edward Telfair	1786
George Mathews	1787
George Handley	1788-89

THE CHIEF JUSTICES AND ASSOCIATE JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

The judicial power of the United States government is vested by the Constitution in one Supreme Court, and in such inferior courts as Congress may from time to time establish. The number of the judges of the Supreme Court is also fixed by Congress. It consists at this time of a chief-justice and eight associate justices. They are appointed by the President, confirmed by the Senate, hold office during good behavior, and receive a compensation which cannot be diminished during their term of office.

On attaining the age of seventy years, a justice of the court is entitled (if he has served ten years) to retire upon the same compensation during his life which he has received while on the bench. The court sits at Washington, from October till May, with short intermediate recesses.

HON. E. J. PHELPS
ON THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

JUSTICES OF THE UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

	Term of service
JOHN JAY, New York Born 1745, died 1829	Chief Justice, 6 years, 1789 to 1795
JOHN RUTLEDGE, South Carolina Born 1739, died 1800	Associate Justice, 2 years, 1789 to 1791 Chief Justice, 1795
WILLIAM CUSHING, Massachusetts Born 1733, died 1810	21 years, 1789 to 1810
JAMES WILSON, Pennsylvania Born 1742, died 1798	9 years, 1789 to 1798

JOHN BLAIR, Virginia Born 1732, died 1800	7 years, 1789 to 1796
ROBERT H. HARRISON, Maryland Born 1745, died 1790	1 year, 1789 to 1790
JAMES IREDELL, North Carolina Born 1751, died 1799	9 years, 1790 to 1799
THOMAS JOHNSON, Maryland Born 1732, died 1819	2 years, 1791 to 1793
WILLIAM PATTERSON, New Jersey Born 1745, died 1806	13 years, 1793 to 1806
SAMUEL CHASE, Maryland Born 1741, died 1811	15 years, 1796 to 1811
OLIVER ELLSWORTH, Connecticut Born 1745, died 1807	Chief Justice, 4 years, 1796 to 1800
BUSHROD WASHINGTON, Virginia Born 1762, died 1829	31 years, 1798 to 1829
ALFRED MOORE, North Carolina Born 1755, died 1810	5 years, 1799 to 1804
JOHN MARSHALL, Virginia Born 1755, died 1835	Chief Justice, 34 years, 1801 to 1835
WILLIAM JOHNSON, South Carolina Born 1771, died 1834	30 years, 1804 to 1834
HENRY BROCKHOLST LIVINGSTON, Born 1757, died 1823	17 years, 1806 to 1823
THOMAS TODD, Kentucky Born 1765, died 1826	19 years, 1807 to 1826
JOSEPH STORY, Massachusetts Born 1779, died 1845	34 years, 1811 to 1845

GABRIEL DUVAL, Maryland Born 1752, died 1844	25 years, 1811 to 1836
SMITH THOMPSON, New York Born 1767, died 1843	20 years, 1823 to 1843
ROBERT TRIMBLE, Kentucky Born 1777, died 1828	2 years, 1826 to 1828
JOHN MCLEAN, Ohio Born 1785, died 1861	32 years, 1829 to 1861
HENRY BALDWIN, Pennsylvania Born 1779, died 1844	16 years, 1830 to 1846
JAMES M. WAYNE, Georgia Born 1790, died 1867	32 years, 1835 to 1867
ROGER B. TANEY, Maryland Born 1777, died 1864	Chief Justice, 28 years, 1836 to 1864
PHILIP R. BARBOUR, Virginia Born 1783, died 1841	5 years, 1836 to 1841
JOHN CATRON, Tennessee Born 1786, died 1865	28 years, 1837 to 1865
JOHN MCKINLEY, Alabama Born 1780, died 1852	15 years, 1837 to 1852
PETER V. DANIEL, Virginia Born 1785, died 1860	19 years, 1841 to 1860
SAMUEL NELSON, New York Born 1792, died 1873	27 years, 1845 to 1872
LEVI WOODBURY, New Hampshire Born 1789, died 1851	6 years, 1845 to 1851
ROBERT C. GRIER, Pennsylvania Born 1794, died 1870	24 years, 1846 to 1870

BENJAMIN R. CURTIS, Massachusetts Born 1809, died 1874	6 years, 1851 to 1857
JOHN A. CAMPBELL, Alabama Born 1811, died 1889	8 years, 1853 to 1861
NATHAN CLIFFORD, Maine Born 1803, died 1881	23 years, 1858 to 1881
NOAH H. SWAYNE, Ohio Born 1804, died 1884	20 years, 1861 to 1881
SAMUEL F. MILLER, Iowa Born 1816, died 1890	28 years, 1862 to 1890
DAVID DAVIS, Illinois Born 1815, died 1886	15 years, 1862 to 1877
STEPHEN J. FIELD, California Born 1816, died 1899	34 years, 1863 to 1897
SALMON P. CHASE, Ohio Born 1808, died 1873	Chief Justice, 9 years, 1864 to 1873
WILLIAM STRONG, Pennsylvania Born 1808, died 1895	10 years, 1870 to 1880
JOSEPH P. BRADLEY, New Jersey Born 1813, died 1892	22 years, 1870 to 1892
WARD HUNT, New York Born 1811, died 1886	10 years, 1872 to 1882
MORRISON R. WAITE, Ohio Born 1816, died 1888	Chief Justice, 14 years. 1874 to 1888
JOHN M. HARLAN, Kentucky Born 1833, died 1911	34 years, 1877 to 1911
WILLIAM B. WOODS, Georgia Born 1824, died 1887	7 years, 1880 to 1887
STANLEY MATTHEWS, Ohio Born 1824, died 1889	8 years, 1881 to 1889

HORACE GRAY, Massachusetts Born 1828, died 1902	21 years, 1881 to 1902
SAMUEL BLATCHFORD, New York Born 1820, died 1893	11 years, 1882 to 1893
LUCIUS Q. C. LAMAR, Mississippi Born 1825, died 1893	5 years, 1888 to 1893
MELVILLE W. FULLER, Illinois Born 1833, died 1910	Chief Justice, 22 years, 1888 to 1910
DAVID J. BREWER, Kansas Born 1837, died 1910	21 years, 1889 to 1910
HENRY B. BROWN, Michigan Born 1836, died 1913	16 years, 1890 to 1906
GEORGE SHIRAS, JR., Pennsylvania Born 1832	11 years, 1892 to 1903
HOWELL E. JACKSON, Tennessee Born 1832, died 1895	2 years, 1893 to 1895
EDWARD D. WHITE, Louisiana Born 1845	Associate Justice, 16 years, 1894 to 1910 Appointed Chief Justice, 1910
RUFUS W. PECKHAM, New York Born 1838, died 1909	14 years, 1895 to 1909
JOSEPH MCKENNA, California Born 1843	Appointed 1898
OLIVER W. HOLMES, Massachusetts Born 1841	Appointed 1902
WILLIAM R. DAY, Ohio Born 1849	Appointed 1903
WILLIAM H. MOODY, Massachusetts Born 1853	4 years, 1906 to 1910
HORACE H. LURTON, Tennessee Born 1844, died 1914	5 years, 1909 to 1914

CHARLES E. HUGHES, New York Born 1862	6 years, 1910 to	1916
WILLIS VAN DEVANTER, Wyoming Born 1859	Appointed	1910
JOSEPH R. LAMAR, Georgia Born 1857, died 1916	"	1910
MAHLON PITNEY, New Jersey Born 1858	"	1912
JAMES C. MCREYNOLDS, Tennessee Born 1862	"	1914
LOUIS D. BRANDEIS, Massachusetts Born 1856	"	1916

General Officers of the Armies of the United States During the War of the Rebellion

General United States Army

Ulysses S. Grant, Lieut.-Gen. U. S. Army, appointed July 25, 1866

Lieutenant-Generals United States Army

Ulysses S. Grant, Maj.-Gen. U. S. Army, from March 2, 1864; promoted Gen. July 25, 1866

William T. Sherman, Maj.-Gen. U. S. Army, from July 25, 1866

Major-Generals United States Army

Winfield Scott, Brig.-Gen. U. S. Army, from June 25, 1841; retired Nov. 1, 1861

George B. McClellan, U. S. Army, from May 14, 1861; resigned Nov. 8, 1864

John C. Fremont, late U. S. Army, from May 14, 1861; resigned June 4, 1864

Henry W. Halleck, late U. S. Army, from Aug. 19, 1861

John E. Wool, Brig.-Gen., U. S. Army, from May 16, 1862; retired Aug. 1, 1863

Ulysses S. Grant, Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from July 4, 1863; promoted to Lieut.-Gen. March 2, 1864

William T. Sherman, Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from Aug. 12, 1864; promoted to Lieut.-Gen. July 25, 1866

George G. Meade, Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from Aug. 18, 1864

Philip H. Sheridan, Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from Nov. 8, 1864

George H. Thomas, Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from Dec. 15, 1864

Winfield S. Hancock, Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from July 26, 1866

MAJOR-GENERALS U. S. VOLUNTEERS

John A. Dix, of N. Y., from May 16, 1861; resigned Nov. 30, 1865

Nathaniel P. Banks, of Mass., from May 16, 1861; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Benjamin F. Butler, of Mass., from May 16, 1861; resigned Nov. 30, 1865

Brig.-Gen. David Hunter, U. S. Vols., from Aug. 13, 1861; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Edwin D. Morgan, of N. Y., from Sept. 28, 1861; resigned Jan. 1, 1863

Ethan A. Hitchcock, of Mo., from Feb. 10, 1862; mustered out Oct. 1, 1867

Brig.-Gen. Ulysses S. Grant, U. S. Vols., from Feb. 16, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. U. S. A., July 4, 1863

Brig.-Gen. Irvin McDowell, U. S. A., from March 14, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Ambrose E. Burnside, U. S. Vols., from March 18, 1862; resigned April 15, 1865

Brig.-Gen. William S. Rosecrans, U. S. A., from March 21, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Don Carlos Buell, U. S. Vols., from March 21, 1862; mustered out May 23, 1864

Brig.-Gen. John Pope, U. S. Vols., from March 21, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Samuel R. Curtis, U. S. Vols., from March 21, 1862; mustered out April 30, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Franz Sigel, U. S. Vols., from March 21, 1862; resigned May 4, 1865

Brig.-Gen. John A. McClernand, U. S. Vols., from March 21, 1862; resigned Nov. 30, 1864

Brig.-Gen. Charles F. Smith, U. S. Vols., from March 21, 1862; died April 25, 1862

Brig.-Gen. Lewis Wallace, U. S. Vols., from March 21, 1862; resigned Nov 30, 1865

Brig.-Gen. Ormsby M. Mitchell, U. S. Vols., from April 11, 1862; died Oct. 30, 1862

Cassius M. Clay, of Ky., from April 11, 1862; resigned March 11, 1863

Brig.-Gen. George H. Thomas, U. S. Vols., from April 25, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. U. S. A., Dec. 15, 1864

George C. Cadwalader, of Pa., from April 25, 1862; resigned July 5, 1865; Maj.-Gen. of State Vols. or Militia

Brig.-Gen. Wm. T. Sherman, U. S. Vols., from May 1, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. U. S. A. Aug. 12, 1864

Brig.-Gen. Edward O. C. Ord, U. S. Vols., from May 2, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Edwin Vose Sumner, U. S. A., from July 4, 1862; died March 21, 1863

Brig.-Gen. Samuel P. Heintzelman, U. S. Vols., from May 5, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Brig.-Gen. Erasmus D. Keyes, U. S. Vols., from May 5, 1862; resigned May 6, 1864

Brig.-Gen. Joseph Hooker, U. S. Vols., from May 5, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Silas Casey, U. S. Vols., from May 31, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Brig.-Gen. Philip Kearney, U. S. Vols., from July 4, 1862; killed Sept. 1, 1862

Brig.-Gen. Fitz John Porter, U. S. Vols., from July 4, 1862; out of service Jan. 21, 1863

Brig.-Gen. Wm. B. Franklin, U. S. Vols., from July 4, 1862; resigned Nov. 10, 1865

Brig.-Gen. Darius N. Couch, U. S. Vols., from July 4, 1862; resigned May 26, 1865

Brig.-Gen. Israel B. Richardson, U. S. Vols., from July 4, 1862; died of wounds Nov. 3, 1862

Brig.-Gen. Henry W. Slocum, U. S. Vols., from July 4, 1862; resigned Sept. 28, 1865

Brig.-Gen. John J. Peck, U. S. Vols., from July 4, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Brig.-Gen. John Sedgwick, U. S. Vols., from July 4, 1862; killed May 9, 1864

Brig.-Gen. George W. Morell, U. S. Vols., from July 4, 1862; expired by constitutional limitation March 4, 1863

Brig.-Gen. William F. Smith, U. S. Vols., from July 4, 1862; expired by constitutional limitation March 4, 1863; reappointed from March 9, 1864; resigned Nov. 4, 1865

Brig.-Gen. Alexander McD. McCook, U. S. Vols., from July 17, 1862; resigned Oct. 21, 1865

Brig.-Gen. William Nelson, U. S. Vols., from July 17, 1862; died Sept. 29, 1862

Brig.-Gen. Thomas L. Crittenden, U. S. Vols., from July 17, 1862; resigned December 13, 1864

Brig.-Gen. Joseph K. F. Mansfield, U. S. A., from July 18, 1862; died of wounds Sept. 18, 1862

Brig.-Gen. Isaac I. Stevens, U. S. Vols., from July 18, 1862; killed Sept. 1, 1862

Brig.-Gen. Horatio G. Wright, U. S. Vols., from July 18, 1862; expired by constitutional limitation March 4, 1863; reappointed from May 12, 1864; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

Brig.-Gen. John G. Foster, U. S. Vols., from July 18, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Jesse L. Reno, U. S. Vols., from July 18, 1862; died of wounds Sept. 14, 1862

Brig.-Gen. John G. Parke, U. S. Vols., from July 18, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1865

Brig.-Gen. Christopher C. Augur, U. S. Vols., from Aug. 9, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Robert C. Schenck, U. S. Vols., from Aug. 30, 1862; resigned Dec. 5, 1863

Brig.-Gen. Stephen A. Hurlbut, U. S. Vols., from Sept. 17, 1862; mustered out June 20, 1865

Brig.-Gen. Schuyler Hamilton, U. S. Vols., from Sept. 17, 1862; resigned Feb. 27, 1863

Brig.-Gen. Gordon Granger, U. S. Vols., from Sept. 17, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Charles S. Hamilton, U. S. Vols., from Sept. 18, 1862; resigned April 13, 1863

Brig.-Gen. Jacob Dolson Cox, U. S. Vols., from Oct. 6, 1862; expired by constitutional limitation March 4, 1863; reappointed from Dec. 7, 1864; resigned Jan. 1, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Lovell H. Rosecrans, U. S. Vols., from Oct. 8, 1862; resigned Nov. 30, 1865

Brig.-Gen. James B. McPherson, U. S. Vols., from Oct. 8, 1862; killed July 22, 1864

Brig.-Gen. Thomas A. Morris, U. S. Vols., from Oct. 25, 1862; declined

Brig.-Gen. Benjamin M. Prentiss, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Oct. 8, 1863

Brig.-Gen. George Stoneman, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

Brig.-Gen. John F. Reynolds, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; killed July 1, 1863

Brig.-Gen. George G. Meade, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. U. S. A., Aug. 18, 1864

Brig.-Gen. Oliver O. Howard, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 1, 1869

Brig.-Gen. Daniel E. Sickles, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 1, 1868

Brig.-Gen. Robert H. Milroy, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned July 26, 1865

Brig.-Gen. Daniel Butterfield, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Brig.-Gen. Winfield S. Hancock, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. U. S. A., June 26, 1866

Brig.-Gen. George Sykes, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Brig.-Gen. William H. French, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out May 6, 1864

Brig.-Gen. David S. Stanley, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Feb. 1, 1866

Brig.-Gen. James S. Negley, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Jan. 19, 1865

Brig.-Gen. John M. Palmer, U. S. Vols., Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Sept. 1, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Fredrick Steele, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out March 1, 1867

Brig.-Gen. Abner Doubleday, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Brig.-Gen. Napoleon J. T. Dana, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned May 27, 1865

Brig.-Gen. Hiram G. Berry, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; killed May 2, 1863

Brig.-Gen. Richard J. Oglesby, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned May 26, 1864

Brig-Gen. John A. Logan, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Aug. 17, 1865

Brig.-Gen. James G. Blunt, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out July 29, 1865

Brig.-Gen. George L. Hartsuff, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Brig.-Gen. Cadwalader C. Washburn, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned May 25, 1865

Brig.-Gen. Francis J. Herron, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned June 7, 1865

Brig.-Gen. Frank P. Blair, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Nov. 1, 1865

Brig.-Gen. Joseph J. Reynolds, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Philip H. Sheridan, U. S. Vols., from Dec. 31, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. U. S. A. Nov. 8, 1864

Brig.-Gen. John M. Schofield, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; expired by constitutional limitation March 4,

1863; reappointed from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

Brig.-Gen. N. B. Buford, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863

Brig.-Gen. Julius H. Stahel, U. S. Vols., from March 14, 1863; resigned Feb. 8, 1865

Brig.-Gen. Carl Schurz, U. S. Vols., from March 14, 1863; resigned May 6, 1865

Brig.-Gen. John Newton, U. S. Vols., from March 30, 1863; commission expired April 18, 1864

Brig.-Gen. Amiel W. Whipple, U. S. Vols., from May 3, 1863; died of wounds May 7, 1863

Brig.-Gen. Gouverneur K. Warren, U. S. Vols., from May 3, 1863; resigned May 27, 1865

Brig.-Gen. David D. Birney, U. S. Vols., from May 23, 1863; died Oct. 18, 1864

Brig.-Gen. Wm. T. H. Brooks, U. S. Vols., from June 10, 1863; commission expired April 18, 1864

Brig.-Gen. Alfred Pleasonton, U. S. Vols., from June 22, 1863; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Brig.-Gen. John Buford, U. S. Vols., from July 1, 1863; died Dec. 16, 1863

Brig.-Gen. Andrew A. Humphreys, U. S. Vols., from July 8, 1863; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Quincy A. Gillmore, U. S. Vols., from July 10, 1863; resigned Dec. 5, 1865

Brig.-Gen. George C. Strong, U. S. Vols., from July 18, 1863; died of wounds July 30, 1863

Brig.-Gen. James A. Garfield, U. S. Vols., from Sept. 19, 1863; resigned Dec. 5, 1863

Brig.-Gen. James B. Steedman, U. S. Vols., from April 20, 1864; resigned Aug. 18, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Edward R. S. Canby, U. S. Vols., from May 7, 1864; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Andrew J. Smith, U. S. Vols., from May 12, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Grenville M. Dodge, U. S. Vols., from June 7, 1864; resigned May 30, 1866

Brig.-Gen. John Gibbon, U. S. Vols., from June 7, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Peter J. Osterhaus, U. S. Vols., from July 23, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Joseph A. Mower, U. S. Vols., from Aug. 12, 1864; mustered out Feb. 1, 1866

Brig.-Gen. George Crook, U. S. Vols., from October 21, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Godfrey Weitzel, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 17, 1864; mustered out March 1, 1866

Brig.-Gen. William B. Hazen, U. S. Vols., from Dec. 13, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Alfred H. Terry, U. S. Vols., from Jan. 15, 1865; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Thomas J. Wood, U. S. Vols., from Jan. 27, 1865; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Wesley Merritt, U. S. Vols., from April 1, 1865; mustered out Feb. 1, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Charles Griffin, U. S. Vols., from April 2, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Brig.-Gen. George A. Custer, U. S. Vols., from April 15, 1865; mustered out Feb. 1, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Henry E. Davies, U. S. Vols., from May 4, 1865; resigned Jan. 1, 1866

Brig.-Gen. James H. Wilson, U. S. Vols., from May 6, 1865; mustered out Jan. 8, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Francis C. Barlow, U. S. Vols., from May 25, 1865; resigned Nov. 16, 1865

Brig.-Gen. Gersham Mott, U. S. Vols., from May 26, 1865; resigned Feb. 20, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Benjamin H. Grierson, U. S. Vols., from May 27, 1865; mustered out April 30, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Judson Kilpatrick, U. S. Vols., from June 18, 1865; resigned Jan. 1, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Wager Swayne, U. S. Vols., from June 20, 1865; mustered out Aug. 22, 1867

Brig.-Gen. M. D. Leggett, U. S. Vols., from Aug. 21, 1865; resigned Sept. 28, 1865

Brig.-Gen. Wm. H. Emory, U. S. Vols., from Sept. 25, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Robert B. Potter, U. S. Vols., from Sept. 29, 1865 ;mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Nelson A. Miles, U. S. Vols., from Oct. 21, 1865; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Alvan C. Gillem, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 9, 1865; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

Brig.-Gen. Francis Fessenden, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 9, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Brig.- Gen. Giles A. Smith, U. S. Vols., from Nov. 24, 1865; mustered out Feb. 1, 1866

BRIGADIER-GENERALS U. S. ARMY

John E. Wool, from June 25, 1841; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 16, 1862

William S. Harney, from June 14, 1858; retired Aug. 1, 1863

Edwin V. Sumner, Col. 1st U. S. Cavalry, from March 16, 1861; died March 21, 1863

Joseph K. F. Mansfield, Col. and Brevet Brig.-Gen., Inspector-Gen., from May 14, 1861; died of wounds Sept. 18, 1862

Irvin McDowell, Brevet Maj. and Asst. Adj.-Gen., from May 14, 1861

Robert Anderson, Maj. 1st U. S. Artillery, from May 15, 1861; retired Oct. 27, 1863

Montgomery C. Meigs, Col: 11th U. S. Inf., as Quartermaster-Gen., from May 15, 1861

William S. Rosecrans, from May 16, 1861; resigned March 28, 1867

Lorenzo Thomas, Col. and Adj.-Gen., as Adj.-Gen., from Aug. 3, 1861

James W. Ripley, Lieut.-Col. of Ordnance, as Chief of Ordnance Department, from Aug. 3, 1861; retired Sept. 15, 1863

Philip St. G. Cook, Col. 2d U. S. Cav., from Nov. 12, 1861

William A. Hammond, Asst. Surgeon U. S. A., as Surgeon-Gen., from April 25, 1862; out of service Aug. 18, 1864, and retired Aug. 27, 1879

John Pope, Capt. Corps Top Engs., Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from July 14, 1862

Joseph Hooker, Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from Sept. 20, 1862

Joseph P. Taylor, Col. and Commissary-Gen., as Commissary-Gen. of Subsistence, from Feb. 9, 1863; died June 29, 1864

Joseph G. Totten, Col. Corps of Engineers, as Chief of Corps of Engineers, from March 3, 1863; died April 22, 1864

George G. Meade, Maj. Corps of Engineers, Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from July 3, 1863; promoted Maj.-Gen. Aug. 18, 1864

William T. Sherman, Col. 13th U. S. Inf., Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from July 4, 1863; promoted Maj.-Gen. Aug. 14, 1864

James B. McPherson, Capt. Corps of Engineers, Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from Aug. 1, 1863; killed July 22, 1864

George D. Ramsey, Col. Ordnance Department, as Chief of Ordnance Department, from Sept. 15, 1863; retired Sept. 12, 1864

George H. Thomas, Col. 5th U. S. Cav., Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from Oct. 27, 1863; promoted Maj.-Gen. Dec. 15, 1864

James B. Fry, Maj. and Asst. Adj.-Gen. U. S. A., as Provost Marshal-Gen., from April 21, 1864; commission expired Aug. 27, 1866

Richard Delafield, Col. Corps of Engineers, as Chief of Corps of Engineers, from April 22, 1864

Joseph Holt, Col. and Judge Advocate-Gen., as Judge Advocate-Gen., from June 22, 1864

Amos B. Eaton, Col. and Asst. Commissary-Gen., as Commissary-Gen. of Subsistence, from June 29, 1864

Winfield S. Hancock, Maj. and Quartermaster U. S. A., Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from Aug. 12, 1864; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 26, 1866

Joseph K. Barnes, Col. and Medical Inspector, as Surgeon-Gen., from Aug. 22, 1864

Alexander B. Dyer, Maj. Ordnance Department, as Chief of Ordnance, from Sept. 12, 1864

Philip H. Sheridan, Capt. 13th U. S. Inf., Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from Sept. 20, 1864; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 8, 1864

John M. Schofield, Capt. 1st U. S. Artillery, Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from Nov. 30, 1864

Oliver O. Howard, Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from Dec. 21, 1864

Alfred H. Terry, Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from Jan. 15, 1865

John A. Rawlins, Brig.-Gen. of Vols., as Chief of Staff, from March 3, 1865

Edward O. C. Ord, Lieut.-Col. 1st U. S. Art., Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from July 26, 1866

Edward R. S. Canby, Col. 19th U. S. Inf., Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from July 28, 1866

Lovell H. Rousseau, late Maj.-Gen. of Vols., from March 28, 1867

BRIGADIER-GENERALS U. S. VOLUNTEERS

Col. David Hunter, 3d U. S. Cav., from May 17, 1861; promoted to Maj.-Gen. Aug. 13, 1861

Col. Samuel P. Heintzelman, 17th U. S. Inf., from May 17, 1861; promoted to Maj.-Gen. July 4, 1862

Col. Erasmus D. Keyes, 11th U. S. Inf., from May 17, 1861; promoted to Maj.-Gen. July 4th, 1862

Col. Andrew Porter, 16th U. S. Inf., from May 17, 1861; mustered out April 4, 1864

Col. Fitz John Porter, 15th U. S. Inf., from May 17, 1861; promoted to Maj.-Gen. July 4, 1862

Col. William B. Franklin, 12th U. S. Inf., from May 17, 1861; promoted to Maj.-Gen. July 4, 1862

Col. William T. Sherman, 13th U. S. Inf., from May 17, 1861; promoted to Maj.-Gen. May 1, 1862

Col. Charles P. Stone, 14th U. S. Inf., from May 17, 1861; mustered out April 4, 1864

Lieut.-Col. Don Carlos Buell, Assist. Adj.-Gen., from May 17, 1861; promoted to Maj.-Gen. March 21, 1862

Lieut.-Col. Thomas W. Sherman, 5th U. S. Art., from May 17, 1861; mustered out April 30, 1866

Maj. James Oakes, 2d U. S. Cav., from May 17, 1861; declined

Capt. Nathaniel Lyon, 2d U. S. Inf., from May 17, 1861; killed in action Aug. 10, 1861

Capt. John Pope, Topographical Engineers U. S. A., from May 17, 1861; promoted to Maj.-Gen. March 21, 1862

George A. McCall, of Pa., from May 17, 1861; resigned March 31, 1863

William R. Montgomery, of N. J., Col. 1st N. J. Vols, from May 17, 1861; resigned April 4, 1864

Philip Kearney, of N. J., from May 17, 1861; promoted to Maj.-Gen. July 4, 1862

Joseph Hooker, of Cal., from May 17, 1861; promoted to Maj.-Gen. July 4, 1862

John W. Phelps, of Vt., Col. 1st Conn. Vols., from May 17, 1861; resigned Aug. 21, 1862

Ulysses S. Grant, of Ill., Col. 21st Ill. Vols., from May 17, 1861; promoted to Maj.-Gen. Feb. 16, 1862

Joseph J. Reynolds, of Ind., Col. 10th Ind. Vols., from May 17, 1861; resigned Jan. 23, 1862; reappointed; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

Samuel R. Curtis, of Iowa, Col. 2d Iowa Inf., from May 17, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. March 21, 1862

Charles S. Hamilton, of Wis., Col. 3d Wis. Vols., from May 17, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Sept. 19, 1862

Darius N. Couch, of Mass., Col. 7th Mass. Vols., from May 17, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 4, 1862

Rufus King, of Wis., Brig.-Gen. Wis. State Vols. or Militia, from May 17, 1861; resigned Oct. 20, 1863

Jacob Dolson Cox, of Ohio, Brig.-Gen. Ohio State Vols. or Militia, from May 17, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Oct. 6, 1862; not confirmed; promoted Maj.-Gen. Dec. 7, 1864

Stephen A. Hurlbut, of Ill., from May 17, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Sept. 17, 1862

Franz Sigel, of Mo., Col. Mo. Vols., from May 17, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. March 21, 1862

Robert C. Schenck, of Ohio, from May 17, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Aug. 30, 1862

Benjamin M. Prentiss, of Ill., Col. 10th Ill. Vols., from May 17, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

Frederick W. Lander, of Mass., from May 17, 1861; died March 2, 1862

Edward D. Baker, of Ore., from May 17, 1861; declined

Benjamin F. Kelly, of Va., Col. W. Va. Vols., from May 17, 1861; resigned June 1, 1865

John A. McClernand, of Ill., from May 17, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. March 21, 1862

Alpheus S. Williams, of Mich., from May 17, 1861; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Israel B. Richardson, of Mich., Col. 2d Mich. Vols., from May 17, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 4, 1862

William Sprague, of R. I., from May 17, 1861; declined

James Cooper, of Md., from May 17, 1861; died March 28, 1863

Capt. James B. Ricketts, 1st U. S. Art., from July 21, 1861; mustered out April 30, 1866

Orlando B. Wilcox, of Mich., Col. 1st Mich. Vols., from July 21, 1861; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Michael Corcoran, of N. Y., Col. 69th N. Y. State Militia, from July 21, 1861; died Dec. 22, 1863

Ambrose E. Burnside, of R. I., Col. R. I. Vols., from Aug. 6, 1861; promoted to Maj.-Gen. March 18, 1862

Henry H. Lockwood, of Del., Col. 1st Del. Vols., from Aug. 8, 1861; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Louis Blenker, of N. Y., Col. 8th N. Y. Vols., from Aug. 9, 1861; discharged March 31, 1863

Henry W. Slocum, of N. Y., Col. 27th N. Y. Vols., from Aug. 9, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 4, 1862

James S. Wadsworth, of N. Y., from Aug. 9, 1861; killed May 6, 1864

John J. Peck, of N. Y., from Aug. 9, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen., July 4, 1862

Ormsby M. Mitchell, of N. Y., from Aug. 9, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. April 11, 1862

George Morell, of N. Y., from Aug. 9, 1861; mustered out Dec. 15, 1864

John H. Martindale, of N. Y., from Aug. 9, 1861; resigned Sept. 13, 1864

Maj. Samuel D. Sturgis, 4th U. S. Cav., from Aug. 10, 1861; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Maj. George Stoneman, 1st U. S. Cav., from Aug. 13, 1861; promoted Maj.Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

Maj. Henry W. Benham, Corps of Engs., from Aug. 13, 1861; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Capt. W. F. Smith, Topographical Engs., U. S. A., and Col. 3d Vt. Vol. Inf., from Aug. 13, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 4, 1862

James W. Denver, of Cal., from Aug. 14, 1861; resigned March 5, 1863

Col. George H. Thomas, 2d U. S. Cav., from Aug. 17, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. April 25, 1862

Egbert L. Viele, of N. Y., from Aug. 17, 1861; resigned Oct. 20, 1863

James Shields, of Cal., from Aug. 19, 1861; resigned March 28, 1863

Lieut.-Col. John F. Reynolds, 14th U. S. Inf., from Aug. 20, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

Maj. William F. Barry, 5th U. S. Inf., from Aug. 20, 1861; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Col. John J. Abercrombie, 6th U. S. Inf., from Aug. 31, 1861; mustered out June 24, 1864

Col. John Sedgwick, 4th U. S. Cav., from Aug. 31, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 4, 1862

Lieut.-Col. Charles F. Smith, 10th U. S. Inf., from Aug. 31, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. March 21, 1862

Lieut.-Col. Silas Casey, 9th U. S. Inf., from Aug. 31, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 31, 1862

Maj. Lawrence P. Graham, 2d U. S. Cav., from Aug. 31, 1861; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Capt. George G. Meade, Topographical Engs., from Aug. 31, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

Charles J. Biddle, of Pa., Col. 13th Pa. Reserves, from Aug. 31, 1861; declined

Abram Duryee, of N. Y., Col. 5th N. Y. Vols., from Aug. 31, 1861; resigned Jan. 5, 1863

Maj. Justus McKinstry, Quartermaster U. S. Army, from Sept. 2, 1861; commission expired July 17, 1862

Capt. Alexander McD. McCook, 3d U. S. Inf., and Col. 1st Ohio Vol. Inf., from Sept. 3, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 17, 1862

Oliver O. Howard, of Me., Col. 3d Me. Vols.,from Sept. 3. 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

Eleazer Paine, of Ill., Col. 9th Ill. Vols., from Sept. 3, 1861; resigned April 5, 1865

Daniel E. Sickles, of N. Y., Col. 70th N. Y. Vols., from Sept. 3, 1861; negatived by the Senate March 20, 1862; reappointed from Sept. 3, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

Charles D. Jamison, of Me., Col. 2d Me. Vols., from Sept. 3, 1861; died Nov. 6, 1862

Ebenezer Dumont, of Ind., Col. 7th Ind. Vols., from Sept. 3, 1861; resigned Feb. 28, 1863

Robert H. Milroy, of Ind., Col. 9th Ind. Vols., from Sept. 3, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

Lewis Wallace, of Ind., Col. 11th Ind. Vols., from Sept. 3, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. March 21, 1862

William A. Richardson, of Ill., from Sept. 3, 1861; declined

Charles M. Thurston, of Md., from Sept. 7, 1861; resigned April 17, 1862

Willis A. Gorman, of Minn., Col. 1st Minn. Vols., from Sept. 7, 1861; mustered out May 4, 1864

Daniel Butterfield, of N. Y., Col. 12th N. Y. State Militia, and Lieut.-Col. 12th U. S. Inf., from Sept. 7, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

Maj. Horatio G. Wright, Corps of Engs., from Sept. 14, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 18, 1862

Capt. Edward O. C. Ord, 3d U. S. Art., from Sept. 14, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 2, 1862

Lieut. William Nelson, U. S. Navy, from Sept. 16, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 17, 1862

W. T. Ward, of Ken., from Sept. 18, 1861; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

John B. S. Todd, of Dak. Ter., from Sept. 19, 1861; commission expired July 17, 1862

Col. Randolph B. Marcy, Inspector-Gen., from Sept. 23, 1861; commission expired July 17, 1862; reappointed from Sept. 23, 1861; commission expired March 4, 1863

Maj. John G. Barnard, Corps of Engs., from Sept. 23, 1861; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Maj. Innis N. Palmer, 5th U. S. Cav., from Sept. 23, 1861; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Maj. Seth Williams, Asst. Adj.-Gen., from Sept. 23, 1861; died March 23, 1866

Maj. Stewart Van Vliet, Quartermaster, from Sept. 23, 1861; commission expired July 17, 1862; reappointed March 13, 1865; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

Maj. John Newton, Corps of Engs., from Sept. 23, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. March 30, 1863

Capt. Winfield S. Hancock, Asst. Quartermaster, from Sept. 23, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

Thomas L. Crittenden, of Ken., from Sept. 27, 1861; promoted to Maj.-Gen. July 17, 1862

Col. George Wright, 9th U. S. Inf., from Sept. 28, 1861; died July 30, 1865

Maj. Thomas Williams, 5th U. S. Art., from Sept. 28, 1861; killed Aug. 5, 1862

Maj. George Sykes, 14th U. S. Inf., from Sept. 28, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

Maj. William W. Burns, Com. of Subsistence, from Sept. 28, 1861; resigned March 20, 1863

Capt. William H. French, 1st U. S. Art., from Sept. 28, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

Capt. William T. H. Brooks, 3d U. S. Inf., from Sept. 28, 1861; resigned July 14, 1864

Captain John M. Brannan, 1st U. S. Art., from Sept. 28, 1861; mustered out May 31, 1866

Capt. John P. Hatch, 3d U. S. Cav., from Sept. 28, 1861; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Capt. David S. Stanley, 4th U. S. Cav., from Sept. 28, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

Isaac I. Stevens, of Wash. Ter., Col. 79th N. Y. Vols., from Sept. 28, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 18, 1862

William K. Strong, of N. Y., from Sept. 28, 1861; resigned Oct. 20, 1863

Alban Schoepf, of Md., from Sept. 30, 1861; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Lovell H. Rousseau, of Ken., Col. 5th Ken. Vols., from Oct. 1, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Oct. 8, 1862

Melancthon S. Wade, of Ohio, from Oct. 1, 1861; resigned March 18, 1862

James S. Negley, of Pa., Col. 48th Pa. Vols., from Oct. 1, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

Lieut.-Col. Thomas J. Wood, 4th U. S. Cav., from Oct. 11, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Jan. 27, 1865

Capt. Richard W. Johnson, 5th U. S. Cav., from Oct. 11, 1861; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Adolph von Steinwehr, of N. Y., Col. 29th N. Y. Vols., from Oct. 12, 1861; resigned July 3, 1865

Capt. Joseph B. Plummer, 1st U. S. Inf., and Col. 11th Mo. Vols., from Oct. 22, 1861; died Aug. 9, 1862

Capt. John G. Foster, Corps of Engs., from Oct. 23, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 18, 1862

Maj. George W. Cullom, Corps of Engs., Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from Nov. 12, 1861; commission expired July 17, 1862; reappointed from Nov. 1, 1861; mustered out Sept. 1, 1876

Jeremiah T. Boyle, of Ken., from Nov. 4, 1861; resigned Jan. 26, 1864

Maj. Christopher C. Augur, 13th U. S. Inf., from Nov. 12, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Aug. 9, 1862

Capt. Jesse L. Reno, Ordnance Dept., from Nov. 12, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 18, 1862

Schuyler Hamilton, of N. Y., Col. and Aide-de-Camp, from Nov. 12, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Sept. 17, 1862

Julius H. Stahel, of N. Y., Col. 8th N. Y. Vol. Inf., from Nov. 12, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. March 14, 1863

George W. Morgan, of Ohio, from Nov. 12, 1861; resigned June 8, 1863

Capt. John M. Schofield, 1st U. S. Art., and Maj. 1st Mo. Vols.; Brig.-Gen. Mo. Militia, from Nov. 21, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 12, 1863

Thomas J. McKean, Additional Paymaster, from Nov. 21, 1861; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Maj. Zealous B. Power, Corps of Engs., from Nov. 23, 1861; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Capt. John G. Parke, Corps of Topographical Engs., from Nov. 23, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 18, 1862

Capt. Jefferson C. Davis, 1st U. S. Art., and Col. 22d Indian Vols., from Dec. 18, 1861; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

John M. Palmer, of Ill., Col. 14th Ill. Vols., from Dec. 20, 1861; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

William H. Keim, of Pa., from Dec. 20, 1861; died May 18, 1862

James A. Garfield, of Ohio, Col. 42d Ohio Vols., from Jan. 11, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Sept. 19, 1863

Maj. Lewis G. Arnold, 1st U. S. Art., from Jan. 24, 1862; commission expired Feb. 8, 1864

Maj. Frederick Steele, 11th U. S. Inf., and Col. 8th Iowa Vols., from Jan. 29, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

Lieut.-Col W. S. Ketchum, 10th U. S. Inf., from Feb. 3, 1862; mustered out April 30, 1866

Maj. Abner Doubleday, 17th U. S. Inf., from Feb. 3, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

Maj. John W. Davidson, 2d U. S. Cav., from Feb. 3, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Napoleon J. T. Dana, of Minn., Col. 1st Minn. Vols., from Feb. 3, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

David D. Birney, of Pa., Col. 23d Pa. Vols., from Feb. 3, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 23, 1863

Thomas Francis Meagher, of N. Y., from Feb. 3, 1862; resigned May 15, 1865

Henry M. Naglee, of Cal., from Feb. 4, 1862; mustered out April 4, 1864

Andrew Johnson, of Tenn., from March 4, 1862; resigned March 3, 1865

James G. Spears, of Tenn., Lieut.-Col. 1st Tenn. Vols., from March 5, 1862; out of service Aug. 30, 1864

Capt. Eugene A. Carr, 4th U. S. Cav. and Col. 3d Ill. Cav. Vols., from March 7, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Thomas A, Davies, of N. Y., Col. 16th N. Y. Vols., from March 7, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Daniel Tyler, of Conn., Col. 1st Conn. Vols. and Brig.-Gen. State Vols. or Militia, from March 13, 1862; resigned April 6, 1864

Lieut.-Col. William H. Emory, 6th U. S. Cav., from March 17, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Sept. 25, 1865

Maj. Andrew J. Smith, 1st U. S. Cav. and Col. 2d Cal. Cav. Vols., from March 17, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 12, 1864

Marsena R. Patrick, of N. Y., Inspector-Gen. N. Y. State Militia, from March 17, 1862; resigned June 12, 1865

Isaac F. Quinby, of N. Y., late Col. 13th N. Y. Vols., from March 17, 1862; resigned Dec. 31, 1863

Hiram G. Berry, of Me., Col. 4th Me. Vols., from March 17, 1862; promoted Maj. Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

Orris S. Ferry, of Conn., Col. 5th Conn. Vols., from March 17, 1862; resigned June 15, 1865

Maj. Daniel P. Woodbury, Corps of Engs., Lieut.-Col., and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from March 19, 1862; died Aug. 15, 1864

Capt. Henry M. Judah, 4th U. S. Inf. and Col. 4th Cal. Vols., from March 21, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Richard J. Oglesby, of Ill., Col. 8th Ill. Vols., from March 21, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

John Cooke, of Ill., Col. 7th Ill. Vols., from March 21, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

William H. L. Wallace, of Ill., Col. 11th Ill. Vols., from March 21, 1862; died of wounds April 10, 1862

John McArthur, of Ill., Col. 12th Ill. Vols., from March 21, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Robert L. McCook, of Ohio, Col. 9th Ohio Vols., from March 21, 1862; killed Aug. 6, 1862

Jacob G. Lauman, of Iowa, Col. 7th Iowa Vols., from March 21, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Horatio P. Van Cleve, of Minn., Col. 2d Minn. Vols., from March 21, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

John A. Logan, of Ill., Col. 31st Ill. Vols., from March 21, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

Speed S. Fry, of Ken., Col. 4th Ken. Vols., from March 21, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Alexander Asboth, of Mo., Col. 2d Mo. Vols., from March 21, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

James Craig, of Mo., from March 21, 1862; resigned May 14, 1863

Mahlon D. Manson, of Ind., Col. 10th Ind. Vols., from March 24, 1862; resigned Dec. 21, 1864

Capt. Gordon Granger, 3d U. S. Cav. and Col. 2d Mich. Cav. Vols., from March 26, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Sept. 17, 1862

Colonel Edward R. S. Canby, 19th U. S. Inf., from March 31, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 7, 1864

Grenville M. Dodge, of Iowa, Col. 4th Iowa Vols., from March 31, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. June 7, 1864

Robert B. Mitchell, of Kan., Col. 2d Kan. Vols., from April 8, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

James G. Blunt, of Kan., from April 8, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

Francis E. Patterson, of Pa., Col. 115th Pa. Vols., from April 11, 1862; died Nov. 6, 1862

Maj. Amiel W. Whipple, Topographical Engs., from April 14, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 3, 1863

Capt. Cuvier Grover, 10th U. S. Inf., from April 14, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Capt. George L. Hartsuff, Asst. Adj.-Gen., from April 15, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

Capt. Rufus Saxton, Asst. Quartermaster, from April 15, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Benjamin Alvord, Paymaster U. S. A., from April 15, 1862; resigned Aug. 8, 1865

Napoleon B. Buford, of Ill., Col. 27th Ill. Vols., from April

15, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen., commission as such expired by Constitutional limitation; mustered out as Brig.-Gen., Aug. 24, 1865

William S. Smith, of Ohio, Col. 13th Ohio Vols., from April 15, 1862; resigned July 15, 1864

Nathan Kimball, of Ind., Col. 14th Ind. Vols., from April 15, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Charles Devens, of Mass., Col. 15th Mass. Vols., from April 15, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

James H. Van Allen, of N. Y., Col. 3d N. Y. Cav. Vols., from April 15, 1862; resigned July 14, 1863

Carl Schurz, of Mo., from April 15, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. March 14, 1863

Maj. Samuel W. Crawford, 13th U. S. Inf., from April 25, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Maj. Henry W. Wessells, 6th U. S. Inf. and Col. 8th Kan. Vols., from April 25, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Milo S. Hascall, of Ind., Col. 17th Ind. Vols., from April 25, 1862; resigned Oct. 27, 1864

Leonard F. Ross, of Ill., Col. 17th Ill. Vols., from April 25, 1862; resigned July 22, 1863

John W. Geary, of Pa., Col. 28th Pa. Vols., from April 25, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Alfred H. Terry, of Conn., Col. 7th Conn. Vols., from April 25 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Jan. 15, 1865

Maj. Andrew A. Humphreys, Topographical Engs., Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from April 28, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 8, 1863

Maj. James H. Carleton, 6th U. S. Cav. and Col. 1st Cal. Vols., from April 28, 1862; mustered out April 30, 1866

Maj. Absalom Baird, Asst. Inspector-Gen. from April 28, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

Capt. John C. Robinson, 5th U. S. Inf. and Col. 1st Mich. Vols., from April 28, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Capt. Truman Seymour, 5th U. S. Art., from April 28, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Capt. Quincy A. Gillmore, Corps of Engs., from April 28, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 10, 1863

Capt. George D. Bayard, 4th U. S. Cav. and Col. 1st Pa. Cav. Vols., from April 28, 1862; died of wounds Dec. 14, 1862

Paymaster Henry Prince, U. S. A., from April 28, 1862; mustered out April 30, 1866

Abraham Piatt, of Ohio, Col. 13th Ohio Vols., from April 28, 1862; resigned Feb. 17, 1863

Thomas T. Crittenden, of Ind., Col. 6th Ind. Vols., from April 28, 1862; resigned May 5, 1863

Max Weber, of N. Y., Col. 20th N. Y. Vols., from April 28, 1862; resigned May 13, 1865

Pleasant A. Hackleman, of Ind., Col. 16th Ind. Vols., from April 28, 1862; killed Oct. 3, 1862

Jeremiah C. Sullivan, of Ind., Col. 13th Ind. Vols., from April 28, 1862; resigned May 11, 1865

Alvin P. Hovey, of Ind., Col. 24th Ind. Vols., from April 28, 1862; resigned Oct. 7, 1865

James C. Veatch, of Ind., Col. 25th Ind. Vols., from April 28, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

William P. Benton, of Ind., Col. 8th Ind. Vols., from April 28, 1862; resigned July 24, 1865

Henry Bohlen, of Pa., Col. 75th Pa. Vols., from April 28, 1862; killed Aug. 22, 1862

John C. Caldwell, of Me., Col. 11th Me. Vols., from April 28, 1862; mustered out Jan. 16, 1866

Isaac P. Rodman, of R. I., Col. 4th R. I. Vols., from April 28, 1862; died of wounds Sept. 30, 1862

Neal Dow, of Me., Col. 13th Me. Vols., from April 28, 1862; resigned Nov. 30, 1864

George S. Green, of N. Y., Col. 60th N. Y. Vols., from April 28, 1862; mustered out April 30, 1866

Samuel P. Carter, of Tenn., Col. 2d Tenn. Vols., from May 1, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Capt. John Gibbon, 4th U. S. Art., from May 2, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. June 7, 1864

George W. Taylor, of N. J., Col. 3d N. J. Vols., from May 9, 1862; died of wounds Aug. 31, 1862

Erastus B. Tyler, of Ohio, Col. 7th Ohio Vols., from May 14, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Capt. James B. McPherson, Corps of Engs., Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from May 15, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Oct. 8, 1862

Capt. Charles Griffin, 5th U. S. Art., from June 9, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. April 2, 1865

George H. Gordon, of Mass., Col. 2d Mass. Vols., from June 9, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

James M. Tuttle, of Iowa, Col. 2d Iowa Vols., from June 9, 1862; resigned June 14, 1864

Julius White, of Ill., Col. 37th Ill. Vols., from June 9, 1862; resigned Nov. 19, 1864

Peter J. Osterhaus, of Mo., Col. 12th Mo. Vols., from June 9, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 23, 1864

Stephen G. Burbridge, of Ky., Col. 26th Ky. Vols., from June 9, 1862; resigned Dec. 1, 1865

Maj. Washington L. Elliott, 1st U. S. Cav., and Col. 2d Iowa Cav., from June 11, 1862; mustered out March 1, 1866

Capt. Albion P. Howe, 4th U. S. Art., from June 11, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Green Clay Smith, of Ky., Col. 4th Ky. Cav., from June 11, 1862; resigned Dec. 1, 1863

William B. Campbell, of Tenn., from June 30, 1862; resigned Jan. 26, 1863

Capt. Philip H. Sheridan, 13th U. S. Inf. and Col. 2d Mich. Cav. Vols., from July 1, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Dec. 31, 1862

Maj. Benjamin S. Roberts, 3d U. S. Cav., from July 16, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Maj. Alfred Pleasanton, 2d U. S. Cav., from July 16, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. June 22, 1863

Jacob Ammen, of Ohio, Col. 24th Ohio Vols., from July 16, 1862; resigned Jan. 4, 1865

Joshua W. Sill, of Ohio, Col. 33d Ohio Vols., from July 16, 1862; killed Dec. 31, 1862

Catharinus P. Buckingham, of Ohio, from July 16, 1862; resigned Feb. 11, 1863

Fitz Henry Warren, of Iowa, Col. 1st Iowa Cav., from July 16, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Morgan L. Smith, of Mo., Col. 8th Mo. Vols., from July 16, 1862; resigned July 12, 1865

Charles Cruft, of Ind., Col. 31st Ind. Vols., from July 16, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Frederick Salomon ,of Wis., Col. 9th Wis. Vols., from July 16, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

James S. Jackson, of Ken., Col. 3d Ken. Cav., from July 16, 1862; killed Oct. 8, 1862

Cadwalader C. Washburn, of Wis., Col. 2d Wis. Cav., from July 16, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

Francis J. Herron, of Iowa, Lieut.-Col. 9th Iowa Cav., from July 16, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

John Cochran, of N. Y., Col. 65th N. Y. Vols., from July 17, 1862; resigned Feb. 25, 1863

John B. Turchin, of Ill., Col. 19th Ill. Vols., from July 17, 1862; resigned Oct. 4th, 1864

Henry S. Briggs, of Mass., Col. 10th Mass. Vols., from July 17, 1862; mustered out Dec. 4, 1865

Conrad Feger Jackson, of Pa., Col. 9th Pa. Vols., from July 17, 1862; killed Dec. 13, 1862

James D. Morgan, of Ill., Col. 10th Ill. Vols., from July 17, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

August Willich, of Ind., Col. 32d Ind. Vols., from July 17, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Henry D. Terry, of Mich., Col. 5th Mich. Vols., from July 17, 1862; resigned Feb. 7, 1865

James B. Steedman, of Ohio, Col. 14th Ohio Vols., from July 17, 1862; promoted to Maj.-Gen. April 20, 1864

George F. Shepley, of Me., from July 18, 1862; resigned July 1, 1865

Thomas H. Hicks, of Md., from July 22, 1862; declined

Maj. John Buford, Asst. Inspector-Gen., from July 27, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 1, 1863

Frank P. Blair, of Mo., Col. 1st Mo. Art., from Aug. 7, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 29, 1862

Richard Busteed, of N. Y., from Aug. 7, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863

John R. Kenly, of Md., Col. 1st Md. Vols., from Aug. 22, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

John B. Slough, of Col., Col. 1st Col. Vols., from Aug. 25, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

First Lieut. Godfrey Weitzel, Corps of Engs., from Aug. 29, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 17, 1864

Lieut-Col. Gabriel R. Paul, 8th U. S. Inf. and Col. 4th N. Mex. Vols., from Sept. 5, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863; reappointed from April 18, 1863; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

Charles E. Hovey, of Ill., Col. 33d Ill. Vols., from Sept. 5, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863

Col. Herman Haupt, Additional Aide-de-Camp, from Sept. 5, 1862; declined

Capt. George Crook, 4th U. S. Inf. and Col. 36th Ohio Vols., from Sept. 7, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Oct. 21, 1864

Joseph B. Carr, of N. Y., Col. 2d N. Y. Vols., from Sept. 7, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863; reappointed from March 30, 1863; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Thomas L. Kane, of Pa., Col. 1st Pa. Rifles, from Sept. 7, 1863; resigned Nov. 7, 1863

Nelson Taylor, of N. Y., Col. 72d N. Y. Vols., from Sept. 7, 1862; resigned Jan. 19, 1863

Gersham Mott, of N. J., Col. 6th N. J. Vols., from Sept. 7, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 26, 1865

Capt. Charles C. Gilbert, 1st U. S. Inf., from Sept. 9, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863; not confirmed

Capt. William R. Terrill, 5th U. S. Art., from Sept. 9, 1862; killed Oct. 8, 1862

Calvin E. Pratt, of New York, Col. 31st N. Y. Vols., from Sept. 10, 1862; resigned April 25, 1863

James Nagle, of Pa., Col. 48th Pa. Vols., from Sept. 10, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863; reappointed March 13, 1863; resigned May 9, 1863

Edward Ferrero, of N. Y., Col. 51st N. Y. Vols., from Sept. 10, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863; reappointed from May 6, 1863; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Maj. Henry J. Hunt, 5th U. S. Art., Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from Sept. 15, 1862; mustered out April 30, 1866

Capt. Francis L. Vinton, 13th U. S. Inf. and Col. 43d N. Y. Vols., from Sept. 19, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863; reappointed from March 13, 1863; resigned May 5, 1863

Gustavus A. Smith, of Ill., Col. 35th Ill. Vols., from Sept. 19, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863

Francis C. Barlow, of N. Y., Col. 61st N. Y. Vols., from Sept. 19, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 25, 1865

Thomas A. Morris, of Ind., Brig.-Gen. Ind. State Vols. or Militia, from Sept. 20, 1862; declined

Mason Brayman, of Ill., Col. 29th Ill. Vols., from Sept. 24, 1862; mustered out Aug. 25, 1865

N. J. Jackson, of Me., Col. 5th Me. Vols., from Sept. 24, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Capt. George W. Getty, 5th U. S. Art., Lieut.-Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from Sept. 25, 1862; mustered out Oct. 9, 1866

Maj. Alfred Sully, 8th U. S. Inf. and Col. 1st Minn. Vols., from Sept. 26, 1862; mustered out April 30, 1866

Capt. Gouverneur K. Warren, Topographical Engs., and Col. 5th N. Y. Vols., from Sept. 26, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 3, 1863

Capt. Wm. W. Averell, 3d U. S. Cav., and Col. 3d Pa. Cav., from Sept. 26, 1862; resigned May 18, 1865

Robert Cowden, of Mass., Col. 1st Mass. Vols., from Sept. 26, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863

Alexander Hays, of Pa., Col. 63d Pa. Vols., from Sept. 29, 1862; killed May 5, 1864

Henry H. Sibley, of Minn., from Sept. 29, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863; reappointed from March 20, 1863; mustered out April 30, 1866

Francis B. Spinola, of N. Y., from Oct. 1, 1862; resigned June 8, 1865

John H. H. Ward, of N. Y., Col. 38th N. Y. Vols., from Oct. 4, 1862; mustered out July 18, 1864

Joseph J. Bartlett, of N. Y., Col. 27th N. Y. Vols., from Oct. 4, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863; reappointed from March 30, 1863; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Solomon Meredith, of Ind., Col. 19th Ind. Vols., from Oct. 6, 1862; mustered out May 22, 1865

James Bowen, of N. Y., from Oct. 11, 1862; resigned July 27, 1864

Col. Gustave P. Cluseret, Additional Aide-de-Camp, from Oct. 14, 1862; resigned March 2, 1863

Eliakim P. Scammon, of Ohio, Col. 23d Ohio Vols., from Oct. 15, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Maj. Robert S. Granger, 5th U. S. Inf., from Oct. 20, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Joseph R. West, of Cal., Col. 1st Cal. Vols., from Oct. 25, 1862; mustered out Jan. 4, 1866

Joseph W. Revere, of N. J., Col. 7th N. J. Vols., from Oct. 25, 1862; resigned Aug. 10, 1863

Lieut.-Col. Alfred W. Ellett, Additional Aide-de-Camp, from Nov. 1, 1862; resigned Dec. 21, 1864

Edwin H. Stoughton, of Vt., Col. 4th Vt. Vols., from Nov. 5, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863

George L. Andrews, of Mass., Col. 2d Mass. Vols., from Nov. 10, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Clinton B. Fisk, of Mo., Col. 33d Mo. Vols., from Nov. 24, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

Col. Henry B. Carrington, 18th U. S. Inf., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Lieut.-Col. Robert C. Buchanan, 4th U. S. Inf., from Nov. 29, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863

Capt. James A. Hardie, 5th U. S. Art., Lieut.-Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from Nov. 29, 1862; commission expired Jan. 22, 1863

Capt. William Hays, 2d U. S. Art., Lieut.-Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Maj. John H. King, 15th U. S. Inf., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Maj. Israel Vogdes, 1st U. S. Art., from Nov. 29, 1862

Maj. Adam J. Slemmer, 16th U. S. Inf., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Maj. David A. Russell, 8th U. S. Inf. and Col. 4th Mass. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; killed Sept. 19, 1864

Capt. Lewis C. Hunt, 4th U. S. Inf. and Col. 92d N. Y. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Capt. Thomas H. Neill, 5th U. S. Inf. and Col. 23d Pa. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Capt. Thomas G. Pitcher, 8th U. S. Inf., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out April 30, 1866

Capt. Thomas W. Sweeny, 2d U. S. Inf. and Col. 52d Ill. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Capt. Frank Wheaton, 4th U. S. Cav. and Col. 2d R. I. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out April 30, 1866

Capt. Wm. P. Carlin, 6th U. S. Inf. and Col. 38th Ill. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Capt. John S. Mason,, 11th U. S. Inf. and Col. 4th Ohio Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out April 30, 1866

Capt. Romeyn B. Ayres, 5th U. S. Art., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out April 30, 1866

Capt. Richard Arnold, 5th U. S. Art., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Capt. David McM. Gregg, 6th U. S. Cav. and Col. 8th Pa. Cav., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Feb. 3, 1865

Capt. Wm. B. Hazen, 8th U. S. Inf. and Col. 41st Ohio Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Jan. 15, 1865

Capt. Robert O. Tyler, Asst. Quartermaster U. S. A. and Col. 1st Conn. Heavy Art., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Capt. James St. Clair Morton, Corps of Engs., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Nov. 7, 1863

Capt. Joseph A. Mower, 1st U. S. Inf. and Col. 11th Mo. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Aug. 12, 1864

Capt. Alfred T. A. Torbert, 5th U. S. Inf. and Col. 1st N. J. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

First Lieut. Orlando M. Poe, Topographical Engs., U. S. A. and Col. 2d Mich. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863

First Lieut. George C. Strong, Ordance Dept., Maj. and Asst. Adj.-Gen., U. S. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. July 18, 1863

Isham N. Haynie, of Ill., Col. 48th Ill. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863

D. Stuart, of Ill., Col. 55th Ill. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; commission expired March 11, 1863

John F. Farnsworth, of Ill., Col. 8th Ill. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned March 4, 1863

F. S. Stumbaugh, of Pa., Col. 77th Pa. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; commission expired, Jan. 23, 1863

Charles T. Campbell, of Pa., Col. 57th Pa. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; commission expired, March 4, 1863; reappointed from March 13, 1863; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

William H. Lytle, of Ohio, Col. 10th Ohio Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; died of wounds, Sept. 20, 1863

Gilman Marston, of N. H., Col. 2d N. H. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned April 20, 1865

Michael K. Lawler, of Ill., Col. 18th Ill. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

George D. Wagner, of Ind., Col. 15th Ind. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

William Dwight, of N. Y., Col. 70th N. Y. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Lysander Cutler, of Wis., Col. 6th Wis. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned June 30, 1865

James W. McMillen, of Ind., Col. 21st Ind. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned May 15, 1865

Sullivan A. Meredith, of Pa., Col. 56th Pa. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Joseph F. Knipe, of Pa., Col. 46th Pa. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

E. W. Hinks, of Mass., Col. 19th Mass. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned June 30, 1865

Joshua T. Owens, of Pa., Col. 69th Pa. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863; reappointed from March 30, 1863; mustered out July 18, 1864

John D. Stevenson, of Mo., Col. 7th Mo. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863; reappointed from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned April 22, 1864; reappointed to rank as before, mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

James Barnes, of Mass., Col. 18th Mass. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

E. N. Kirk, of Ill., Col. 34th Ill. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; died July 29, 1863

N. C. McLean, of Ohio, Col. 75th Ohio Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned April 20, 1865

Theophilus T. Garrard, of Ken., Col. 3d Ken. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out April 4, 1864

William Vandever, of Iowa, Col. 9th Iowa Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Alexander Schemmelfinnig, of Pa., Col. 74th Pa. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; died Sept. 7, 1865

Edward Harland, of Conn., Col. 8th Conn. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned June 22, 1865

Charles K. Graham, of N. Y., Col. 74th N. Y. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

S. K. Zook, of N. Y., Col. 57th N. Y. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; killed July 2, 1863

Samuel Beatty, of Ohio, Col. 19th Ohio Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Isaac Wistar, of Pa., Col. 71st Pa. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Sept. 15, 1864

John E. Smith, of Ill., Col. 45th Ill. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out April 30, 1866

Frank S. Nickerson, of Me., Col. 14th Me. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned May 13, 1865

Edward H. Hobson, of Ken., Col. 13th Ken. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

R. B. Buckland, of Ohio, Col. 72d Ohio Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Jan. 6, 1865

Joseph D. Webster, of Ill., Col. 1st Ill. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Nov. 5, 1865

William W. Orme, of Ill., Col. 94th Ill. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned April 26, 1864

William Harrowe, of Ind., Col. 14th Ind. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned April 20, 1865

Joseph T. Copeland, of Mich., Col. 5th Mich. Cav., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Nov. 8, 1865

William H. Morris, of N. Y., Col. 6th N. Y. Vol. Art., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

John Beatty, of Ohio, Col. 3d Ohio Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Jan. 28, 1864

Thomas H. Ruger, of Wis., Col. 3d Wis. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

T. E. G. Ransom, of Ill., Col. 11th Ill. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; died Oct. 29, 1864

Elias S. Dennis, of Ill., Lieut.-Col. 30th Ill. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Thomas C. H. Smith, of Ohio, Lieut.-Col. 1st Ohio Cav., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Charles A. Heckman, of N. J., Lieut.-Col. 9th N. J. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned May 25, 1865

Mortimer D. Leggett, of Ohio, Lieut.-Col. 78th Ohio Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; promoted Maj.-Gen. Aug. 21, 1865

David Tillson, of Me., Lieut.-Col. 1st Me. Light Art., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 17, 1867

Stephen G. Champlin, of Mich., Maj. 3d Mich. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; died Jan. 26, 1864

Hector Tyndale, of Pa., Maj. 28th Pa. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Aug. 26, 1864

Charles C. Dodge, of N. Y., Col. 1st N. Y. Mounted Rifles, from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned June 12, 1863

Edward E. Potter, of N. Y., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned July 24, 1865

Thomas A. Rowley, of Pa., Col. 102d Pa. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Dec. 29, 1864

Albert L. Lee, of Pa., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned May 4, 1865

Charles L. Matthies, of Iowa, Col. 5th Iowa Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned May 16, 1864

Marcellus M. Crocker, of Iowa, Col. 13th Iowa Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; died Aug. 26, 1865

Egbert B. Brown, of Mo., late Lieut.-Col. 7th Mi. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Nov. 10, 1865

John McNeil, of Mo., Col. 2d Mo. State Militia Cav., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned April 12, 1865

George P. McGinnis, of Ind., Col. 11th Ind. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

George W. Deitzler, of Kan., Col. 1st Kan. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; resigned Aug. 27, 1863

Hugh Ewing, of Ohio, Col. 13th Ohio Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

James H. Ledlie, of N. Y., Col. 3d N. Y. Vol. Art., from Dec. 24, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863; reappointed from Oct. 27, 1863; resigned Jan. 23, 1865

James M. Shackelford, of Ken., Col. 8th Ken. Cav., from Jan. 2, 1863; resigned Jan. 18, 1864

Daniel Ullman, of N. Y., Col. 78th N. Y. Vols., from Jan. 13, 1863; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

John S. Phelps, of Mo., from July 19, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863

Waldemir Kryzanowski, of N. Y., Col. 58th N. Y. Vols., from Nov. 29, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863

D. H. Williams, of Pa., from Nov. 29, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863

George J. Stannard, of Ve., Col. 9th Vt. Vols., from March 11, 1863; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Henry Baxter, of Mich., Lieut.-Col. 2d Mich. Vols., from March 12, 1863; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

John M. Thayer, of Neb., Col. 1st Neb. Vols., from March 13, 1863; resigned July 19, 1865

Halbert E. Paine, of Wis., Col. 4th Wis. Vols., from March 13, 1863; resigned May 15, 1865

Thomas Welsh, of Pa., Col. 45th Pa. Vols., from March 13, 1863; died Aug. 14, 1863

Hugh T. Reid, of Iowa, Col. 15th Iowa Vols., from March 13, 1863; resigned April 4, 1864

Abner C. Harding, of Ill., Col. 83d Ill. Vols., from March 13, 1863; resigned June 3, 1863

Robert B. Potter, of N. Y., Col. 51st N. Y. Vols., from March 13, 1863; promoted Maj.-Gen. Sept. 29, 1865

Thomas Ewing, Jr., of Kan., Col. 11th Kan. Cav., from March 13, 1863; resigned Feb. 23, 1865

J. A. J. Lightburn, of Va., Col. 4th Va. Vols., from March 14, 1863; resigned June 22, 1865

Thomas G. Stevenson, of Mass., Col. 24th Mass. Vols., from March 14, 1862; killed May 10, 1864

Patrick E. Connor, of Col., Col. 3d Col. Vols., from March 30, 1863; mustered out April 30, 1866

Capt. John P. Hawkins, Com. of Subsistence and Lieut.-Col. of Com. Subsistence Dept., from April 13, 1863; mustered out Feb. 1, 1866

Edward A. Wild, of Mass., Col. 35th Mass. Vols., from April 24, 1863; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Thomas E. Bramlette, of Ken., late Col. 3d Ken. Vols., from April 24, 1863; declined

First Lieut. Adalbert Ames, 5th U. S. Art., and Col. 20th Me. Vols., from May 20, 1862; mustered out April 30, 1866

William Birney, of N. J., Col. 2d U. S. Colored Troops, from May 22, 1863; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Maj. Daniel H. Rucker, Quartermaster, Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from May 23, 1863; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

Maj. Robert Allen, Quartermaster, Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from May 23, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

Maj. Rufus Ingalls, Quartermaster, Lieut.-Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from May 23, 1862; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

Capt. Gustavus A. De Russey, 4th U. S. Art. and Col. 4th N. Y. Vol. Art., from May 23, 1862; commission expired July 4, 1864; reappointed from May 23, 1863; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Alexander Shaler, of N. Y., Col. 65th N. Y. Vols., from May 26, 1863; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

First Lieut. Edmund Kirby, 1st U. S. Art. and Col. 43d Ohio Vols., from May 23, 1863; died of wounds May 29, 1863

Benjamin H. Grierson, of Ill., Col. 6th Ill. Cav., from June 3, 1863; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 27, 1865

Capt. Stephen H. Weed, 5th U. S. Art., from June 6, 1863; killed July 2, 1863

Robert S. Foster, of Ind., Col. 13th Ind. Vols., from June 12, 1863; resigned Sept. 25, 1865

First Lieut. Judson Kilpatrick, 1st U. S. Art. and Col. 2d N. Y. Vol. Cav., from June 13, 1863; promoted Maj.-Gen. June 18, 1865

Capt. Alexander S. Webb, 11th U. S. Inf., Lieut.-Col. and Asst. Inspector-Gen. U. S. Vols., from June 23, 1863; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Alfred N. Duffie, of R. I., Col. 1st R. I. Cav., from June 23, 1863; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Walter C. Whittaker, of Ken., Col. 6th Ken. Vols., from June 25, 1863; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Capt. Wesley Merritt, 2d U. S. Cav., from June 29, 1863; promoted Maj.-Gen. April 1, 1865

First Lieut. George A. Custer, 5th U. S. Cav., Capt. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from June 29, 1863; promoted Maj.-Gen. April 15, 1865

E. J. Farnsworth, of Ill., Capt. 8th Ill. Cav., from June 29. 1863; killed July 3, 1863

Edward P. Chapin, of N. Y., Col. 116th N. Y. Vols., from June 27, 1863; killed June 27, 1863

Strong Vincent, of Pa., Col. 83d Pa. Vols., from July 3. 1863; died of wounds July 7, 1863

Maj. Wm. D. Whipple, Asst. Adj.-Gen. Lieut.-Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from July 17, 1863; commission expired July 4, 1864; reappointed from same date; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

John C. Starkweather, of Wis., Col. 1st Wis. Vols., from July 17, 1863; resigned May 11, 1865

Capt. Kenner Garrard, 5th U. S. Cav. and Col. 146th N. Y. Vols., from July 23, 1863; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

James L. Kiernan, of N. Y., Col. U. S. Colored Troops, from Aug. 1, 1863; resigned Feb. 3, 1864

Capt. Charles R. Woods, 9th U. S. Inf. and Col. 76th Ohio Vols., from Aug. 4, 1863; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

John B. Sanborn, of Minn., Col. 4th Minn. Vols., from Aug. 4, 1863; mustered out April 30, 1866

Giles A. Smith, of Minn., Col. 8th Mo. Vols., from Aug. 4, 1863; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 24, 1865

Samuel A. Rice, of Iowa, Col. 33d Iowa Vols., from Aug. 4, 1863; died of wounds July 6, 1865

Jasper A. Maltby, of Ill., Col. 55th Ill. Vols., from Aug. 4, 1863; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Capt. Frederick E. Prime, Corps of Engs., from Aug. 4, 1863; declined

Capt. Alexander Chambers, 18th U. S. Inf. and Col. 16th Iowa Vols., from Aug. 11, 1863; commission expired April 6, 1864

Thomas K. Smith, of Ohio, Col. 54th Ohio Vols., from Aug. 11, 1863; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Walter Q. Gresham, of Ind., Col. 53d Ind. Vols., from Aug. 11, 1863; mustered out April 30, 1866

Manning F. Force, of Ohio, Col. 20th Ohio Vols., from Aug. 11, 1863; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Robert A. Cameron, of Ind., Col. 34th Ind. Vols., from Aug. 11, 1863; resigned June 22, 1865

John M. Corse, of Iowa, Col. 6th Ohio Vols., from Aug. 11, 1863; mustered out April 30, 1866

John A. Rawlins, of Ill., Maj. and Asst. Adj.-Gen. of Vols., from Aug. 11, 1863; promoted Brig.-Gen. U. S. A. March 31, 1865

Capt. Alvan C. Gillem, Asst. Quartermaster and Col. 10th Tenn. Vols., from Aug. 17, 1863; commission expired

July 4, 1864; reappointed from Aug. 17, 1863; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 3, 1865

James C. Rice, of N. Y., Col. 44th N. Y. Vols., from Aug. 17, 1863; killed May 10, 1864

Capt. John W. Turner, Com. of Subsistence, Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from Sept. 7, 1863; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

Henry L. Eustis, of Mass. ,Col. 10th Mass. Vols., from Sept. 12, 1863; resigned June 27, 1864

Henry E. Davies, of N. Y., Col. 2d N. Y. Vol. Cav., from Sept. 16, 1863; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 4, 1865

Andrew J. Hamilton of Tex., from Nov. 14, 1862; commission expired March 4, 1863; reappointed Sept. 18, 1863; resigned June 19, 1865

Henry W. Birge, of Conn., Col. 13th Conn. Vols., from Sept. 19, 1863; resigned Oct. 18, 1865

Capt. Charles G. Harker, 15th U. S. Inf., and Col. 65th Ohio Vols., from Sept. 20, 1863; died of wounds June 27, 1864

Capt. Wm. B. Sanders, 6th U. S. Cav., and Col. 5th Ken. Cav., from Oct. 18, 1863; died of wounds Nov. 19, 1863

Capt. Lucius Fairchild, 16th U. S. Inf., and Col. 2d Wis. Vols., from Oct. 19, 1863; resigned Nov. 2, 1863

Stephen Miller, of Minn., Col. 7th Minn. Vols., from Oct. 26, 1863; resigned Jan. 18, 1864

Isaac F. Shephard, of Mo., Col. 3d Mo. Vols., from Oct. 27, 1863; commission expired July 4, 1864

Capt. James H. Wilson, Corps of Engs., Lieut.-Col. and Asst. Inspector-Gen. U. S. Vols., from Oct. 30, 1863; commission expired July 4, 1864; reappointed from Oct. 30, 1863; promoted Maj.-Gen. May 6, 1865

Adin B. Underwood, of Mass., Col. 33d Mass. Vols., from Nov. 6, 1863; mustered out Sept. 1, 1865

Augustus L. Cheslain, of Ill., Col. 12th Ill. Vols., from Dec. 18, 1863; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

William A. Pile, of Missouri, Col. 33d Mo. Vols., from Dec. 26, 1863; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Guitar Kaemerling, of Ohio, from Jan. 5, 1864; declined

John W. Fuller, of Ohio, Col. 27th Ohio Vols., from Jan. 5, 1864; resigned Aug. 15, 1865

John F. Miller, of Ind., Col. 29th Ind. Vols., from Jan. 5, 1864; resigned Sept. 25, 1865

Philip Regis De Trobriand, of N. Y., Col. 55th N. Y. Vols., from Jan. 5, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Cyrus Bussey, of Iowa, Col. 3d Iowa Cav., from Jan. 5, 1864; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Christopher C. Andrews, of Minn., Col. 3d Minn. Vols., from Jan. 5, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Hiram Burnham, of Me., Col. 6th Me. Vols., from April 27, 1864; killed Sept. 30, 1864

Edward M. McCook, First Lieut. 4th U. S. Cav. and Col. 2d Ind. Cav., from April 27, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Lewis A. Grant, of Vt., Col. 5th Vt. Vols., from April 27, 1864; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Edward Hatch, of Iowa, Col. 2d Iowa Cav., from April 27, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Capt. August V. Kautz, 6th U. S. Cav. and Col. 2d Ohio Cav., from May 7, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Capt. Francis Fessenden, 19th U. S. Inf. and Col. 25th Me. Vols., from May 10, 1864; promoted Maj.-Gen. Nov. 9, 1865

John R. Brooke, of Pa., Col. 53d Pa. Vols., from May 12, 1864; resigned Feb. 1, 1866

John F. Hartranft, of Pa., Col. 51st Pa. Vols., from May 12, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Capt. Samuel S. Carroll, 10th U. S. Inf. and Col. 18th Ohio Vols., from May 12, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Simon G. Griffin, of N. H., Col. 6th N. H. Vols., from May 12, 1864; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

First Lieut. Emory Upton, 5th U. S. Art. and Col. 121st

N. Y. Vols., from May 12, 1864; mustered out April 30, 1866

Nelson A. Miles, of N. Y., Col. 61st N. Y. Vols., from May 12, 1864; promoted Maj.-Gen. Oct. 21, 1865

Joseph Hayes, of Mass., Col. 18th Mass. Vols., from May 12, 1864; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Byron R. Pierce, of Mich., Col. 3d Mich. Vols., from June 7, 1864; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Seldon Conner, of Me., Col. 19th Me. Vols., from June 11, 1864; mustered out April 7, 1866

Joshua L. Chamberlain, of Me., Col. 20th Me. Vols., from June 18, 1864; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Elliott W. Rice, of Iowa, Col. 7th Iowa Vols., from June 20, 1864; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

William F. Bartlett, of Mass., Col. 57th Mass. Vols., from June 20, 1864; mustered out July 18, 1866

Edward S. Bragg, of Wis., Col. 6th Wis. Vols., from June 25, 1864; mustered out Oct. 9, 1865

Friend S. Rutherford, of Ill., Col. 97th Ill. Vols., from June 27, 1864; died June 20, 1864

First Lieut. Martin D. Hardin, 3d U. S. Art. and Col. 12th Pa. Reserve, from July 2, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Charles J. Paine, of Mass., Col. 2d La., Vols., from July 4, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Daniel McCook, of Ohio, Col. 52d Ohio Vols., from July 16, 1864; died of wounds July 17, 1864

John B. McIntosh, of Pa., Col. 3d Pa. Cav. and Capt. 5th U. S. Cav., from July 21, 1864; mustered out April 30, 1866.

Wm. McCandless, of Pa., Col. 2d Pa. Reserves, from July 21, 1864; declined

George H. Chapman, of Ind., Col. 3d Ind. Cav., from July 21, 1864; mustered out Jan. 7, 1866

William Grose, of Ind., Col. 36th Ind. Vols., from July 21, 1864; resigned Dec. 31, 1865

Joseph A. Cooper, of Tenn., Col. 6th Tenn. Vols., from July 21, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

John T. Croxton, of Ken., Col. 4th Ken. Vols., from July 21, 1864; resigned Dec. 26, 1865

John W. Sprague, of Ohio, Col. of 63d Ohio Vols., from July 21, 1864; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

James W. Reilly, of Ohio, Col. 104th Ohio Vols., from July 30, 1864; resigned April 20, 1865

Luther P. Bradley, of Ill., Col. 51st Ill. Vols., from July 30, 1864; resigned June 30, 1865

Charles C. Walcutt, of Ohio, Col. 46th Ohio Vols., from July 30, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

William W. Belnap, of Iowa, Col. 15th Iowa Vols., from July 30, 1864; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Powell Clayton, of Kan., Col. 4th Kan. Vols., from Aug. 1, 1864; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Maj. Joseph A. Haskin, 3d U. S. Art., Lieut.-Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from Aug. 5, 1864; mustered out April 30, 1866

James D. Fessenden, of Me., Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from Aug. 8, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Daniel D. Bidwell, of N. Y., Col. 49th N. Y. Vols., from Aug. 11, 1864; killed Oct. 19, 1864

Capt. Ely Long, 4th U. S. Cav. and Col. 4th Ohio Cav., from Aug. 18, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Thomas W. Egan, of N. Y., Col. 40th N. Y. Vols., from Sept. 3, 1864; mustered out July 15, 1866

Joshua B. Howell, of Pa., Col. 85th Pa. Vols., from Sept. 12, 1864; died Sept. 14, 1865

Joseph R. Hawley, of Conn., Col. 7th Conn. Vols., from Sept. 13, 1864; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

William H. Seward, Jr., of N. Y., Col. 9th N. Y. Vol. Art., from Sept. 13, 1864; resigned June 1, 1865

Isaac H. Duval, of W. Va., Col. 9th W. Va. Vols., from Sept. 24, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

John Edwards, of Iowa, Col. 18th Iowa Vols., from Sept. 26, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Thomas A. Smyth, of Del., Col. 1st Del. Vols., from Oct. 1, 1864; died of wounds April 9, 1865

Ferdinand Van Derveer, of Ohio, Col. 35th Ohio Vols., from Oct. 4, 1864; resigned June 15, 1865

Capt. Charles R. Lowell, 6th U. S. Cav. and Col. 2d Mass. Cav., from Oct. 19, 1864; died of wounds Oct. 20, 1864

William H. Powell, of Ohio, Col. 2d Va. Cav., from Oct. 19, 1864; resigned Jan. 5, 1865

Thomas C. Devin, of N. Y., Col. 6th N. Y. Vol. Cav., from Oct. 19, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Capt. Alfred Gibbs, 3d U. S. Cav., and Col. 1st N. Y. Dragoons, from Oct. 19, 1864; mustered out Feb. 1, 1866

Capt. Ranald S. Mackenzie, Corps of Engs. and Col. 2d Conn. Heavy Art., from Oct. 19, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Rutherford B. Hayes, of Ohio, Col. 23d Ohio Vols., from Oct. 19, 1864; resigned June 8, 1865

James R. Slack, of Ind., Col. 47th Ind. Vols., from Nov. 10, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Thomas J. Lucas, of Ind., Col. 16th Ind. Mounted Inf., from Nov. 10, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

E. J. Davis, of Tex., Col. 1st Tex. Cav., from Nov. 10, 1864; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Joseph Bailey, of Wis., Col. 4th Wis. Cav., from Nov. 10, 1864; commission expired March 4, 1865; reappointed from Nov. 10, 1864; resigned July 7, 1865

George L. Beal, of Me., Col. 29th Me. Vols., from Nov. 30, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Capt. Henry G. Thomas, 11th U. S. Inf. and Col. 19th U. S. Colored Troops, from Nov. 30, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Cyrus Hamlin, of Me., Col. 80th U. S. Colored Troops and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from Dec. 3, 1864; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Patrick H. Jones, of N. Y., Col. 154th N. Y. Vols., from Dec. 6, 1864; resigned June 17, 1865

John M. Oliver, of Mich., Col. 15th Mich. Vols., from Jan. 12, 1865; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

R. K. Scott, of Ohio, Col. 68th Ohio Vols., from Jan. 12, 1865; resigned July 6, 1868

James S. Robinson, of Ohio, Col. 82d Ohio Vols., from Jan. 12, 1865; mustered out Aug. 31, 1865

B. F. Potts, of Ohio, Col. 32d Ohio Vols., from Jan. 12, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

John G. Mitchell, of Ohio, Col. 113th Ohio Vols., from Jan. 12, 1865; resigned July 3, 1865

James A. Williamson, of Iowa, Col. 4th Iowa Vols., from Jan. 13, 1865; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

N. Martin Curtis, of N. Y., Col. 142d N. Y. Vols., from Jan. 15, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Charles C. Doolittle, of Mich., Col. 18th Mich. Vols., from Jan. 27, 1865; mustered out Nov. 30, 1865

Stephen Thomas, of Vt., Col. 8th Vt. Vols., from Feb. 1, 1865; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

James J. Gilbert, of Iowa, Col. 27th Iowa Vols., from Feb. 9, 1865; mustered out Aug. 3, 1865

Green B. Raum, of Ill., Col. 56th Ill. Vols., from Feb. 15, 1865; resigned May 6, 1865

Galusha Pennypacker, of Pa., Col. 97th Pa. Vols., from Feb. 18, 1865; resigned April 30, 1866

Carlos J. Stolbrand, of Ill., Maj. 2d Ill. Art., from Feb. 18, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Wager Swayne, of Ohio, Col. 43d Ohio Vols., from March 8, 1865; promoted Maj.-Gen. June 20, 1865

Capt. Charles Ewing, 13th U. S. Inf., Lieut.-Col. and Asst. Inspector Vols., from March 8, 1865; mustered out Dec. 1, 1865

Thomas M. Harris, from W. Va., Col. 10th W. Va. Vols., from March 29, 1865; mustered out April 30, 1866

John H. Ketcham, of N. Y., Col. 150th N. Y. Vols., from April 1, 1865; resigned Dec. 2, 1865

Maj. Frederick T. Dent, 4th U. S. Inf., Lieut.-Col. and Aide-de-Camp, from April 5, 1865; mustered out April 30, 1866

Lafayette C. Baker, of D. C., Col. 1st Cav. D. C., from April 26, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Capt. James S. Brisbin, 6th U. S. Cav., and Col. 5th U. S. Colored Cav., from May 1, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Thomas O. Osborn, of Ill., Col. 39th Ill. Vols., from May 1, 1865; resigned Sept. 28, 1865

J. H. Potter, Maj. 19th U. S. Inf. and Col. 12th N. H. Vols., from May 1, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Capt. James M. Warner, 8th U. S. Inf., and Col. 1st Vt. Art., from May 8, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Lewis B. Parsons, of Mo., Col. and Additional Aide-de-Camp, from May 11, 1865; mustered out April 30, 1866

Oliver Edwards, of Mass., Col. 37th Mass. Vols., from May 19, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Joseph E. Hamlin, of N. Y., Col. 65th N. Y. Vols., from May 19, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Capt. James W. Forsyth, 18th U. S. Inf., Col. and Asst. Inspector-Gen. Vols., from May 19, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Capt. Richard H. Jackson, 1st U. S. Art., Col. and Asst. Inspector-Gen. Vols., from May 19, 1865; mustered out Feb. 1, 1866

William Wells, of Vt., Col. 1st Vt. Cav., from May 12, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Capt. Charles H. Morgan, 4th U. S. Art., Col. and Asst. Inspector-Gen. Vols., from May 19, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

William T. Clark, of Iowa, Col. and Asst. Adj.-Gen. U. S. Vols., from May 31, 1865; mustered out Feb. 1, 1866

Henry A. Barnum, of N. Y., Col. 149th N. Y. Vols., from May 31, 1865; resigned Jan. 9, 1866

William B. Woods, of Ohio, Col. 76th Ohio Vols., from May 31, 1865; mustered out Feb. 17, 1866

Robert F. Catterson, of Ind., Col. 97th Ind. Vols., from May 31, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Americus V. Rice, of Ohio, Col. 57th Ohio Vols., from May 31, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

George P. Este, of Ohio, Col. 14th Ohio Vols., from May 31, 1865; resigned Dec. 4, 1865

Capt. Wm. H. Penrose, 33d U. S. Inf., and Col. 15th N. J. Vols., from May 31, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

James H. Stokes, of N. J., Capt. and Asst. Adj.-Gen., from July 20, 1865; mustered out Aug. 24, 1865

Francis T. Sherman, of Ill., Col. 88th Ill. Vols., from July 21, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Emerson Opdycke, of Ohio, Col. 125th Ohio Vols., from July 26, 1865; mustered out Jan. 1, 1866

Capt. Louis D. Watkins, 5th U. S. Cav., and Col. 6th Ken. Cav., from Sept. 25, 1865; mustered out Sept. 1, 1866

William Gamble, of Ill., Col. 8th Ill. Cav., from Sept. 25, 1865; mustered out March 1, 1866

C. H. Van Wyck, of N. Y., Col. 56th N. Y. Vols., from Sept. 27, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

William B. Tibbitts, of N. Y., Col. 21st N. Y. Vol. Cav., from Oct. 18, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

Morgan H. Chrysler, of N. Y., Col. 2d N. Y. Veteran Vol. Cav., from Nov. 11, 1865; mustered out Jan. 15, 1866

J. A. Dewey, Col. 11th U. S. Colored Troops, from Nov. 20, 1865; mustered out Jan. 31, 1866

PRESIDENT, VICE-PRESIDENT AND CABINET OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

February 21, 1861 to 1865

President

JEFFERSON DAVIS, Mississippi

Vice-President

ALEXANDER H. STEPHENS, Georgia

Secretary of State

ROBERT TOOMBS, Georgia, Feb. 21, 1861
ROBERT M. T. HUNTER, Virginia, July 30, 1861
JUDAH P. BENJAMIN, Louisiana, Nov. 10, 1862

Secretary of Treasury

CHARLES G. MEMMINGER, South Carolina, Feb. 21, 1861
GEORGE A. TRENHOLM, South Carolina, June 13, 1864

Secretary of War

LE ROY P. WALKER, Mississippi, Feb. 21, 1861
JUDAH P. BENJAMIN, Louisiana, Nov. 10, 1861
GEORGE W. RANDOLPH, Virginia, Mar. 23, 1862
JAMES A. SEDDON, Virginia, Nov. 17, 1862
JOHN C. BRECKINRIDGE, Kentucky, Feb. 18, 1865

Secretary of Navy

STEPHEN R. MALLORY, Florida, Mar. 4, 1861

Attorney-General

JUDAH P. BENJAMIN, Louisiana, Feb. 21, 1861
THOMAS H. WATTS, Alabama, Sept. 10, 1861
GEORGE DAVIS, North Carolina, Nov. 10, 1863

Postmaster-General

HENRY T. ELLET, Mississippi, Feb. 21, 1861
JOHN H. REAGAN, Texas, Mar. 6, 1861

General Officers of the Armies of the Confederate States Appointed by the President, 1861-1865

Generals, Confederate States Army (Regular)

Authorized by act of Congress, approved May 15, 1861.

Samuel Cooper, Va., appointed Aug. 31, 1861; from May 16, 1861; confirmed Aug. 31, 1863 and Apr. 23, 1861. Adjutant and inspector general. Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Albert S. Johnston, Tex., appointed Aug. 31, '61; from May 30, '61; confirmed Aug. 31, '61. Killed in action at Shiloh, Tenn., Apr. 6, '62.

Robert E. Lee, Va., appointed Aug. 31, '61; from June 14, '61; confirmed Aug. 31, '63 and Apr. 23, '63. Confirmed as "general in chief of the armies of the Confederate States," Jan. 31, '65, under act of Congress of Jan. 23, '65. Paroled at Appomattox Court House., Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Joseph E. Johnston, Va., appointed Aug. 31, '61, from July 4, '61; confirmed Aug. 31, '61 and Apr. 23, '63. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 2, '65.

G. T. Beauregard, La., appointed Aug. 31, '61; from July 21, '61; confirmed Aug. 31, '61 and Apr. 23, '63. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

Braxton Bragg, La., appointed Apr. 12, '62; from Aug. 6, '62; confirmed Apr. 12, '62. From Feb. 24, '64, to Jan. 31, '65, was charged, under the direction of the President, "with the conduct of the military operations in the armies of the Confedracy." Paroled near Concord, Ga., May 10, '65.

General, Provisional Army

Authorized by act of Congress, approved February 17, 1864.

E. Kirby Smith, Fla., app. Feb. 19, '64; from Feb. 19, '64; conf. May 11, '64. On June 2, '65, at Galveston Harbor, Gen. Smith approved the terms of the convention of May 26, '65, for the surrender of his troops in the Trans-Mississippi Department. Nothing has been found of record to show that he gave an individual parole at that time. On June 15, '66, Gen. Smith advised Gen. U. S. Grant that he (Smith) had always regarded his signature ratifying the articles of convention surrendering his troops as a parole.

General, Provisional Army (With Temporary Rank)

Authorized by act of Congress, approved May 31, 1864.

John B. Hood, Tex., app. July 18, '64; from July 18, '64. Reverted to rank of lieut.-Gen., provisional army, Jan. 23, '65.

Lieutenant-Generals, Provisional Army

Authorized by acts of Congress, approved September 18, 1862, and February 17, 1864.

James Longstreet, Ala., app. Oct. 11, '62; from Oct. 9, '62; conf. Oct. 11, '62. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

E. Kirby Smith, Fla., app. Oct. 11, 62; from Oct. 9, '62; conf. Oct. 11, '62. Promoted to be gen., provisional army, Feb. 19, '64.

Leonidas Polk, La., app. Oct. 11, '62; from Oct. 10, '62; conf. Oct. 11, '62. Killed in action on Pine Mountain, near Marietta, Ga., June 14, '64.

William J. Hardee, Ga., app. Oct. 11, '62; from Oct. 10, '62; conf. Oct. 11, '62. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

Thomas J. Jackson, Va., app. Oct. 11, '62; from Oct. 10, '62; conf. Oct. 11, '62. Died May 10, '63.

Theophilus H. Holmes, N. C., app. Oct. 13, '62; from Oct. 10, '62; conf. Oct. 13, '62. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

John C. Pemberton, Va., app. Oct. 13, '62; from Oct. 10, '62; conf. Oct. 13, '62. Resigned May 18, '64.

Richard S. Ewell, Va., app. May 23, '63; from May 23, '63; conf. Feb. 2, '64. Captured at Sailor's Creek, Va., Apr. 6, '65; released on parole from Fort Warren, Mass, July 19, '65.

Ambrose P. Hill, Va., app. May 23, '63; from May 24, '63; conf. Jan. 15, '64. Killed in action at Petersburg, Va., Apr. 2, '65.

Daniel H. Hill, N. C., app. July 11, '63; from July 11, '63. President declined to nominate.

John B. Hood, Tex., app. Feb. 11, '64; from Sept. 20, '63; conf., Feb. 4, '64. Held temporary rank of gen. from July 18, '64, to Jan. 23, '65, on which date he reverted to the rank of lieut.-gen. Paroled at Natchez, Miss., May 31, '65.

Richard Taylor, La., app. May 16, '64; from Apr. 8, '64; conf. May 16, '64. Paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, '65.

Stephen D. Lee, S. C., app. June 23, '64; from June 23, '64; conf. Feb. 14, '65. Confirmation reconsidered Feb. 16, '65; appointed lieut.-gen., with temporary rank, Mar. 16, '65, to date from June 23, '64. For final record see below.

Simon B. Buckner, Ky., app. Sept. 20, '64; from Sept. 20, '64; conf. Jan. 17, '65. Paroled at Shreveport, La., June 9, '65.

Wade Hampton, S. C., app. Feb. 15, '65; from Feb. 14, '65;

conf. Feb. 15, '65. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

Nathan B. Forrest, Tenn., app. Mar. 2, '65; from Feb. 28, '65; conf. Mar. 2, '65. Paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, '65.

LIEUTENANT-GENERALS, PROVISIONAL ARMY (WITH TEMPORARY RANK)

Authorized by act of Congress, approved May 31, 1864.

Jubal A. Early, Va., app. May 31, '64; from May 31, '64; conf. May 31, '64. No record has been found of his final capture or parole. Unofficial sources of information show that he escaped from the United States through Mexico.

Richard H. Anderson, S. C., app. June 1, '64; from May 31, '64; conf. June 1, '64. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

Alexander P. Stewart, Tenn., app. June 23, '64; from June 23, '64; conf. Feb. 20, '65. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May, 1, '65.

Stephen D. Lee, S. C., app. Mar. 16, '65; from June 23, '64; conf. Mar. 16, '65. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

MAJOR-GENERALS, PROVISIONAL ARMY

Authorized by act of Congress, approved February 28, 1861.

David E. Twigs, Ga., app. May 22, '61; from May 22, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Died at Augusta, Ga., July 15, '62.

Leonidas Polk, La., app. June 25, '61; from June 25, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 11, '62, to rank from Oct. 10, '62.

Braxton Bragg, La., app. Sept. 12, '61; from Sept. 12, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be gen. Confederate States Army (regular), Apr. 12, '62, to rank from Apr. 6, '62.

Earl Van Dorn, Miss., app. Sept. 19, '61; from Sept. 19, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Killed May 8, '63.

Gustavus W. Smith, Ky., app. Sept. 19, '61; from Sept. 19, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Resigned Feb. 17, '63.

Theophilus H. Holmes, N. C., app. Oct. 7, '61; from Oct. 7, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 13, '62, to rank from Oct. 10, '62.

William J. Hardee, Ga., app. Oct. 7, '61; from Oct. 7, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 11, '62, to rank from Oct. 10, '62.

Benjamin Huger, S. C., app. Oct. 7, '61; from Oct. 7, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Paroled at Shreveport, La., June 12, '65.

James Longstreet, Ala., app. Oct. 7, '61; from Oct. 7, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 11, '62, to rank from Oct. 9, '62.

John B. Magruder, Va., app. Oct. 7, '61; from Oct. 7, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '64 and June 10, '61. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but went to Mexico without waiting for his personal parole.

Mansfield Lovel, Md., app. Oct. 7, '61; from Oct. 7, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

Thomas J. Jackson, Vt., app. Oct. 7, '61; from Oct. 7, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 11, '62, to rank from Oct. 10, '62.

E. Kirby Smith, Fla., app. Oct. 11, '61; from Oct. 11, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 11, '62, to rank from Oct. 9, '62.

George B. Crittenden, Ky., app. Nov. 9, '61; from Nov. 9, '61; conf. Feb. 17, '62. Resigned Oct. 23, '62.

Richard S. Ewell, Va., app. Jan. 24, '62; from Jan. 24, '62; conf. Jan. 24, '62. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, May 23, '63.

John C. Pemberton, Va., app. Feb. 13, '62; from Jan. 14, '62; conf. Jan. 14, '62. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 13, '62, to rank from Oct. 10, '62.

William W. Loring, Fla., app. Feb. 15, '62; from Feb. 17, '62; conf. Feb. 17, '62 and Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

Sterling Price, Mo., app. Mar. 6, '62; from Mar. 6, '62; conf. Mar. 6, '62. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but went to Mexico without waiting for his personal parole.

Benjamin F. Cheatham, Tenn., app. Mar. 14, '62; from Mar. 10, '62; conf. Mar. 13, and Mar. 18, '62. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

Samuel Jones, Va., app. Mar. 14, '62; from Mar. 10, '62; conf. Mar. 13 and Mar. 18, '62. Paroled at Tallahassee, Fla., May 12, '65.

John P. McCown, Tenn., app. Mar. 14, '62; from Mar. 10, '62; conf. Mar. 13 and Mar. 18, '62. Paroled at Salisbury, N. C., May 12, '65.

Daniel H. Hill, N. C., app. Mar. 26, '62; from Mar. 26, '62; conf. Mar. 26, '62. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, July 11, '63. (See explanatory footnote, p. 5.) Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

Thomas C. Hindman, Ark., app. Apr. 18, '62; from Apr. 14, '62; conf. Apr. 18, '62. No record of final capture or parole has been found. The records indicate that he went to Mexico at the close of the war.

John C. Breckinridge, Ky., app. Apr. 18, '62; from Apr. 14, '62; conf. Apr. 18, '62. Held the office of Secretary of War from Feb. 6, '65. No record of final capture

or parole has been found. The records indicate that he left the country at the close of the war.

Lafayette McLaws, Ga., app. May 23, '62; from May 23, '62; conf. Sept. 27, '62. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

Ambrose P. Hill, Va., app. May 26, '62; from May 26, '62; conf. Sept. 27, '62. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, May 23, '63, to rank from May 24, '63.

Richard H. Anderson, S. C., app. July 14, '62; from July 14, '62; conf. Sept. 27, '62. Appointed lieut.-gen., provisional army, with temporary rank, June 1, '64, to rank from May 31, '64.

James E. B. Stuart, Va., app. July 25, '62; from July 25, '62; conf. Sept. 27, '62. Died at Richmond, Va., May 12, '64, of wounds received in action at Yellow Tavern, Va.

Richard Taylor, La., app. July 28, '62; from July 28, '62; conf. Sept. 27, '62. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, May 16, '64, to rank from April 8, '64.

Simon B. Buckner, Ky., app. Aug. 16, '62; from Aug. 16, '62; conf. Sept. 27, '62. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, Sept. 20, '64.

Jones M. Withers, Ala., app. Aug. 16, '62; from Apr. 6, '62; conf. Sept. 27, '62. Resigned July 16, 1863; restored July 21, '63; paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, '65.

Samuel G. French, Miss., app. Oct. 22, '62; from Aug. 31, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

John H. Forney, Ala., app. Oct. 27, '62; from Oct. 27, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Galveston, Tex., June 20, '65.

Carter L. Stevenson, Va., app. Oct. 13, '62; from Oct. 10, '62; conf. Oct. 13, '62. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

George E. Pickett, Va., app. Oct. 11, '62; from Oct. 10, '62;

conf. Oct. 11, '62. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

John B. Hood, Tex., app. Oct. 11, '62; from Oct. 10, '62; conf. Oct. 11, '62. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, Feb. 11, '64, to rank from Sept. 20, '63.

David R. Jones, Ga., app. Oct. 11, '62; from Oct. 11, '62; died at Richmond, Va., Jan. 17, '63.

Dabney H. Maury, Va., app. Nov. 4, '62; from Nov. 4, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, '65.

Martin L. Smith, Fla., app. Nov. 4, '62; from Nov. 4, '62; conf. Apr. 30, '63. Paroled at Athens, Ga., on or about May 8, '65.

John G. Walker, Mo., app. Nov. 8, '62; from Nov. 8, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but went to Mexico without waiting for his personal parole.

Arnold Elzey, Md., app. Dec. 4, '62; from Dec. 4, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Washington, Ga., May 9, '65.

Franklin Gardner, La., app. Dec. 20, '62; from Dec. 13, '62; conf. June 10, '64. Paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, '65.

Patrick R. Cleburne, Ark., app. Dec. 20, '62; from Dec. 13, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Killed in action at Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, '64.

Isaac R. Trimble, Md., app. Apr. 23, '63; from Jan. 17, '63; conf. Apr. 23, 63. Paroled at Lynchburg, Va., Apr. 16, '65.

Daniel S. Donelson, Tenn., app. Apr. 22, '63; from Jan. 17, '63; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Died at Knoxville, Tenn., Apr. 17, '63.

Jubal A. Early Va., app. Apr. 23, '63; from Jan. 17, '63; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Appointed lieut.-gen. provisional army, with temporary rank, May 31, '64.

William H. C. Whiting, Miss., app. Apr. 22, '63; from Feb.

28, '63; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Died at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, Mar. 10, '65.

Edward Johnson, Va., app. Apr. 22, '63; from Feb. 28, '63; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Captured at Nashville, Tenn, Dec. 15, '64; released from Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., July 22, '65.

Robert E. Rodes, Ala., app. May 7, '63; from May 2, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Killed in action at Winchester, Va., Sept. 19, '64.

Henry Heth, Va., app. Oct. 10, '62 and May 23, '63; from Oct. 10, '62 and May 24, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Senate refused to confirm Oct. 11, '62. Reappointed. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Robert Ransom, Jr., N. C., app. May 27, '63; from May 26, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Warrenton, N. C., May 2, '65.

William D. Pender, N. C., app. May 27, '63; from May 27, '63. Died at Staunton, Va., July 18, '63, of wounds received in action at Gettysburg, Pa., July 2, '63.

John S. Bowen, Mo., app. May 29, '63; from May 25, '63. Died at Raymond, Miss., July 15, '63.

Alexander P. Stewart, Tenn., app. June 5, '63; from June 2, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Appointed lieut.-gen., provisional army, with temporary rank, June 23, '64.

William H. T. Walker, Ga., app. June 27, '63; from May 23, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Killed in action near Atlanta, Ga., July 22, '64.

Stephen D. Lee, S. C., app. Aug. 3, '63; from Aug. 3, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Appointed lieut.-gen., provisional army, June 23, 1864.

William Smith, Va., app. Aug. 13, '63; from Aug. 12, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Resigned Dec. 31, '63.

Cadmus M. Wilcox, Tenn., app. Aug. 13, '63; from Aug. 3, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Wade Hampton, S. C., app. Sept. 3, '63; from Aug. 3, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Promoted to be lieut.-gen., provisional army, Feb. 15, '65, to rank from Feb. 14, '65.

Fitzhugh Lee, Va., app. Sept. 3, '63; from Aug. 3, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Howell Cobb, Ga., app. Sept. 19, '63; from Sept. 9, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Captured at Macon, Ga., Apr. 20, '65; paroled at Macon, Ga., May 18, '65.

John A. Wharton, Tex., app. Nov. 12, '63; from Nov. 10, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Killed in a personal encounter at Houston, Tex., Apr. 6, '65.

Will T. Martin, Miss., app. Nov. 12, '63; from Nov. 10, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, '65.

Nathan B. Forrest, Tenn., app. Dec. 4, '63; from Dec. 4, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Promoted to be lieut.-gen. provisional army, Mar. 2, '65, to rank from Feb. 28, '65.

Joseph Wheeler, Ga., app. Feb. 4, '64; from Jan. 20, '63; conf. Feb. 4, '64. Captured at Conyers' Station, Ga., May 9, '65; released from Fort Delaware, Del., June 8, '65.

Charles W. Field, Ky., app. Feb. 12, '64; from Feb. 12, '64; conf. Feb. 12, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

J. Patton Anderson, Fla., app. Feb. 17, '64; from Feb. 17, '64; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

William B. Bate, Tenn., app. Mar. 5, '64; from Feb. 23, '64; conf. May 11, '64. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

Robert F. Hoke, N. C., app. Apr. 23, '64; from Apr. 20, '64; conf. May 11, '64. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

William H. F. Lee, Va., app. Apr. 23, '64; from Apr. 23,

'64; conf. June 9, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

John B. Gordon, Ala., app. May 14, '64; from May 14, '64; conf. May 14, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Bushrod R. Johnson, Tenn., app. May 26, '64; from May 21, '64; conf. May 26, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Joseph B. Kershaw, S. C., app. June 2, '64; from May 18, '64; conf. June 2, '64. Captured at Sailor's Creek, Va., Apr. 6, '65; released from Fort Warren, Mass., July 24, '65.

Camillus J. Polignac, France, app. June 13, '64; from Apr. 8, '64; conf. June 13, '64. Was in Europe on leave of absence when hostilities ceased.

James F. Fagan, Ark., app. June 13, '64; from Apr. 25, '64; conf. June 13, '64. Paroled in Arkansas on or about June 20, '65.

William Mahone, Va., app. Aug. 3, '64; from July 30, '64; conf. Jan. 17, '65. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

James L. Kemper, Va., app. Sept. 19, '64; from Sept. 19, '64; conf. Jan. 17, '65. Paroled at Danville, Va., May 2, '65.

Matthew C. Butler, S. C., app. Dec. 7, '64; from Sept. 19, '64; conf. Dec. 7, '64. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C. May 1, '65.

G. W. Custis Lee, Va., app. Feb. 7, '65; from Oct. 20, '64; conf. Feb. 3, '65. Captured at Sailor's Creek, Va., Apr. 6, '65; paroled for 10 days at City Point, Va., Apr. 12, '65; parole extended until further orders Apr. 23, '65. No later record found regarding parole.

Bryan Grimes, N. C., app. Feb. 23, '65; from Feb. 15, '65; conf. Feb. 23, '65. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Thomas J. Churchill, Ark., app. Mar. 18, '65; from Mar. 17, '65; conf. Mar. 18, '65. Paroled at Shreveport, La., June 7, '65.

John S. Marmaduke, Mo., app. Mar. 18, '65; from Mar. 17, '65; conf. Mar. 18, '65. Captured in action on Little Osage River, Kans., Oct. 25, '64; released from Fort Warren, Mass., July 24, '65.

MAJOR-GENERALS FOR SERVICE WITH VOLUNTEER TROOPS (WITH TEMPORARY RANK)

Authorized by act of Congress, approved May 21, 1861.

Joseph Wheeler, app. Jan. 20, '63. Appointed major-gen., provisional army, Feb. 4, '64, to rank from Jan. 20, '63.

Jeremy F. Gilmer, app. Aug. 25, '63. Paroled at Washington, Ga., May 9, '65.

MAJOR-GENERALS, PROVISIONAL ARMY (WITH TEMPORARY RANK)

Authorized by act of Congress, approved May 31, 1864.

Stephen D. Ramseur, N. C., app. June 1, '64; from June 1, '64; conf. June 1, '64. Died Oct. 20, '64, of wounds received in action at Cedar Creek, Va., Oct. 19, '64.

William Mahone, Va., app. June 1, '64; from June 1, '64; conf. June 1, '64. Declined appointment June 7, '64. Appointed maj.-gen., provisionel army, Aug. 3, '64, to rank from July 30, '64.

Edward C. Walthall, Miss., app. June 10, '64; from June 6, '64; conf. June 10, '64. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May. 1, '65.

Henry D. Clayton, Ala., app. July 8, '64; from July 7, '64; conf. Feb. 20, '65. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

John C. Brown, Tenn., app. Aug. 4, '64; from Aug. 4, '64; conf. Feb. 20, '65. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

Lunsford L. Lomax, Va., app. Aug. 10, '64; from Aug. 10, '64; conf. Feb. 20, '65. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

G. W. Custis Lee, Va., app. Oct. 20, '64; from Oct. 20, '64. Appointed maj.-gen., provisional army, Feb. 7, '65, to rank from Oct. 20, '64.

Thomas L. Rosser, Tex., app. Nov. 4, '64; from Nov. 1, '64; conf. Feb. 20, '65. The War Department has in its possession a parole appearing to have been signed by General Rosser at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65, whereas from other records on file it appears that this officer escaped from Lee's army on the day of its surrender, and that on May 4, '65, he surrendered himself to the United States authorities at Richmond, Va., where he evidently subscribed to the parole above referred to.

Ambrose R. Wright, Ga., app. Nov. 30, '64; from Nov. 26, '64; conf. Nov. 30, '64. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

Pierce M. B. Young, Ga., app. Jan. 28, '65; from Dec. 30, '64; conf. Jan. 28, '65. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

William W. Allen, Ala., from Mar. 4, '65. Paroled as a brig.-gen. at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, '65. He probably had not received notice of his promotion.

BRIGADIER-GENERALS, CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY (REGULAR)

Authorized by acts of Congress, approved March 6, 1861, and March 14, 1861.

Samuel Cooper, Va., app. Mar. 16, '61; from Mar. 16, '61; conf. Mar. 16, '61. Promoted to be gen., Confederate

States Army (regular), Aug. 31, '61, to rank from May 16, '61.

Joseph E. Johnston, Va., app. May 14, '61; from May 14, '61; conf. May 14, '61. Promoted to be gen., Confederate States Army (regular), Aug. 31, '61, to rank from July 4, '61.

Robert E. Lee, Va., app. May 14, '61; from May 14, '61; conf. May 14, '61. Promoted to be gen., Confederate States Army (regular), Aug. 31, '61, to rank from June 14, '61.

BRIGADIER-GENERALS, PROVISIONAL ARMY

Authorized by act of Congress, approved February 28, 1861.

G. T. Beauregard, La., app. Mar. 1, '61; from Mar. 1, '61; conf. Mar. 1, '61. Promoted to be gen., Confederate States Army (regular), Aug. 31, '61, to rank from July 21, '61.

Braxton Bragg, La., app. Mar. 7, '61; from Mar. 7, '61; conf. Mar. 7, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Sept. 12, '61.

Alexander R. Lawton, Ga., app. Apr. 13, '61; from Apr. 13, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Appointed quartermaster-gen., provisional army, Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Washington, Ga., May 9, '65.

Milledge L. Bonham, S. C., app. Apr. 23 and Oct. 21, '61; from Apr. 23 and July 14, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Resigned Jan. 29, '62. Reappointed.

Milledge L. Bonham, S. C., app. Feb. 20, '65; from Feb. 9, '65; conf. Feb. 20, '65. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

Benjamin McCulloch, Tex., app. May 11, '61; from May 11, '61; conf. May 11, '61. Killed in action at Pea Ridge, Ark., Mar. 7, '62.

William W. Loring, Fla., app. May 20, '61; from May 20, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Feb. 15, '62, to rank from Feb. 17, '62.

Charles Clark, Miss., app. May 22, '61; from May 22, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Resigned Oct. 31, '63.

John B. Floyd, Va., app. May 23, '61; from May 23, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Relieved from command by the President Mar. 11, '62. Appointed maj.-gen., Virginia State Line, May 17, '62. Died at Abingdon, Va., Aug. 26, '63.

William H. T. Walker, Ga., app. May 25, '61 and Mar. 2, '63; from May 25, '61 and Feb. 9, '63; conf. Aug. 28, '61 and Mar. 2, '63. Resigned Oct. 29, '61. Reappointed. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, June 27, '63, to rank from May 23, '63.

Henry R. Jackson, Ga., app. June 4, '61 and Sept. 21, '63; from June 4, '61 and Sept. 21, '63; conf. Aug. 28, '61 and Feb. 17, '64. Resigned Dec. 2, '61. Reappointed. Captured in action at Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 16, '64; released from Fort Warren, Mass., July 8, '65.

Theophilus H. Holmes, N. C., app. June 5, '61; from June 5, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 7, '61.

Henry A. Wise, Va., app. June 5, '61; from June 5, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61 and Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Earl Van Dorn, Miss., app. June 5, '61; from June 5, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Sept. 19, '61.

Robert S. Garnett, Va., app. June 6, '61; from June 6, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Killed in action at Carrick's Ford, Va., July 13, '61.

William J. Hardee, Ga., app. June 17, '61; from June 17, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 7, '61.

Richard S. Ewell, Va., app. June 17, '61; from June 17, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Jan. 24, '62.

David R. Jones, Ga., app. June 17, '61; from June 17, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 11, '62.

Barnard E. Bee, S. C., app. June 17, '61; from June 17, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Killed in action at Bull Run, Va., July 21, '61.

Benjamin Huger, S. C., app. June 17, '61; from June 17, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 7, '61.

John B. Magruder, Va., app. June 17, '61; from June 17, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 7, '61.

James Longstreet, Ala., app. June 17, '61; from June 17, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 7, '61.

E. Kirby Smith, Fla., app. June 17, '61; from June 17, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen. provisional army, Oct. 11, '61.

John C. Pemberton, Va., app. June 17, '61; from June 17, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Feb. 13, '62, to rank from Jan. 14, '62.

Thomas J. Jackson, Va., app. June 17, '61; from June 17, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 7, '61.

Henry H. Sibley, La., app. June 17, '61; from June 17, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61 and June 10, '64. Paroled at Shreveport, La., June 8, '65.

John H. Winder, Md., app. June 21, '61; from June 21, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61 and June 10, '64. Died at Florence, S. C., Feb. 7, '65

Daniel S. Donelson, Tenn., app. July 9, '61; from July 9, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen, provisional army, Apr. 22, '63, to rank from Jan. 17, '63.

Samuel R. Anderson, Tenn., app. July 9, '61; from July 9, '61 and Nov. 19, '64; from July 9, '61 and Nov. 7, '64; conf. Aug. 28, '61 and Nov. 19, '64. Resigned May 10, '62. Reappointed. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

Gideon J. Pillow, Tenn., app. July 9, '61; from July 9, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61 and Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Montgomery, Ala., May 5, '65.

Benjamin F. Cheatman, Tenn., app. July 9, '61; from July 9, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Mar. 14, '62, to rank from Mar. 10, '62.

Felix K. Zollicoffer, Tenn., app. July 9, '61; from July 9, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Killed in action at Logan's Cross-Roads, Ky., Jan. 19, '62.

Daniel H. Hill, N. C., app. July 10, '61; from July 10, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Mar. 26, '62.

Jones M. Withers, Ala., app. July 10, '61; from July 10, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Aug. 16, '62, to rank from Apr. 6, '62.

Richard H. Anderson, S. C., app. July 19, '61; from July 19, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, July 14, '62.

Robert Toombs, Ga., app. July 19, '61; from July 19, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Resigned Mar. 4, '63.

Isaac R. Trimble, Md., app. Aug. 9, '61; from Aug. 9, '61; conf. Aug. 9, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Apr. 23, '63, to rank from Jan. 17, '63.

Daniel Ruggles, Va., app. Aug. 9, '61; from Aug. 9, '61; conf. Aug. 9, '61 and Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Augusta, Ga., on or about May 9, '65.

George B. Crittenden, Ky., app. Aug. 15, '61; from Aug. 15, '61; conf. Aug. 16, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Nov. 9, '61.

John B. Grayson, La., app. Aug. 15, '61; from Aug. 15, '61; conf. Aug. 16, '61. Died Oct. 21, '61.

Roswell S. Ripley, S. C., app. Aug. 15, '61; from Aug. 15, '61; conf. Aug. 15, '61 and June 10, '64. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

Albert Pike, Ark., app. Aug. 15, '61; from Aug. 15, '61; conf. Aug. 16, '61. Resigned Nov. 11, '62.

Richard C. Gatlin, N. C., app. Aug. 15, '61; from July 8, '61; conf. Aug. 16, '61. Resigned Sept. 8, '62.

Paul O'Hébert, La., app. Aug. 17, '61; from Aug. 17, '61; conf. Aug. 17, '61. Paroled at Houston, Tex., June 23, '65.

Arnold Elzey, Md., app. Aug. 28, '61; from July 21, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Dec. 4, '62.

Samuel Jones, Va., app. Aug. 28, '61; from July 21, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Mar. 14, '62, to rank from Mar. 10, '62.

William H. C. Whiting, Miss., app. Aug. 28, '61; from July 21, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Apr. 22, '63, to rank from Feb. 28, '63.

Jubal A. Early, Va., app. Aug. 28, '61; from July 21, '61; conf. Aug. 28, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Apr. 23, '63, to rank from Jan. 17, '63.

Joseph R. Anderson, Va., app. Sept. 3, '61; from Sept. 3, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Resigned July 19, '62.

Simon B. Buckner, Ky., app. Sept. 14, '61; from Sept. 14, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen. provisional army, Aug. 16, '62.

Leroy P. Walker, Ala., app. Sept. 17, '61; from Sept. 17, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Resigned Mar. 31, '62.

Albert G. Blanchard, La., app. Sept. 21, '61; from Sept. 21, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

Gabriel J. Rains, N. C., app. Sept. 23, '61; from Sept. 23, 61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

James E. B. Stuart, Va., app. Sept. 24, '61; from Sept. 24, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, July 25, '62.

Lafayette McLaws, Ga., app. Sept. 25, '61; from Sept. 5, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, May 23, '62.

Thomas F. Drayton, S. C., app. Sept. 25, '61; from Sept. 25, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

Thomas C. Hindman, Ark., app. Sept. 28, '61; from Sept. 28, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Apr. 18, '62, to rank from Apr. 14, '62.

Adley H. Gladden, La., app. Sept. 30, '61; from Sept. 30, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Mortally wounded in action at Shiloh, Tenn, Apr. 6, '62.

John P. McCown, Tenn., app. Oct. 12, '61; from Oct. 12, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Mar. 14, '62, to rank from Mar. 10, '62.

Lloyd Tilghman, Ky., app. Oct. 18, '61; from Oct. 18, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Killed in action at Baker's Creek, Miss., May 16, '63.

Nathan G. Evans, S. C., app. Oct. 21, '61; from Oct. 21, '61; conf. Dec. 19, '61 and June 10, '64. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

Cadmus M. Wilcox, Tenn., app. Oct. 21, '61; from Oct. 21, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Aug. 13, '63, to rank from Aug. 3, '63.

Philip St. George Cocke, Va., app. Oct. 21, '61; from Oct. 21, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Died in Powhatan County, Va., Dec. 26, '61.

Robert E. Rodes, Ala., app. Oct. 21, '61; from Oct. 21, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, May 7, '63, to rank from May 2, '63.

Richard Taylor, La., app. Oct. 21, '61; from Oct. 21, '61;

conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, July 28, '62.

Louis T. Wigfall, Tex., app. Oct. 21, '61; from Oct. 21, '61; conf. Dec. 20, '61. Resigned Feb. 20, '62.

James H. Trapier, S. C., app. Oct. 21, '61; from Oct. 21, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

Samuel G. French, Miss., app. Oct. 23, '61; from Oct. 23, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 22, '62, to rank from Aug. 31, '62.

William H. Carroll, Tenn., app. Oct. 26, '61; from Oct. 26, '61; conf. Dec. 20, '61. Resigned Feb. 1, '63.

Hugh W. Mercer, Ga., app. Oct. 29, '61; from Oct. 29, '61; conf. Dec. 20, '61 and June 10, '64. Captured at Macon, Ga., Apr. 20, '65; paroled at Macon, Ga., May 13, '65.

Humphrey Marshall, Ky., app. Oct. 30, '61 and June 20, '62; from Oct. 30, 61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Resigned June 16, '62. Reappointed. Resigned June 17, '63.

John C. Breckinridge, Ky., app. Nov. 2, '61; from Nov. 2, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Apr. 18, '62, to rank from Apr. 14, '62.

Richard Griffith, Miss., app. Nov. 2, '61; from Nov. 2, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Died June 30, '62, of wounds received in action at Savage Station, Va., June 29, '62.

Alexander P. Stewart, Tenn., Nov. 8, '61; from Nov. 8, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, June 5, '63, to rank from June 2, '63.

William M. Gardner, Ga., app. Nov. 14, '61; from Nov. 14, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61 and June 10, '64. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

Richard B. Garnett, Va., app. Nov. 14, from Nov. 14, 61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Killed in action at Gettysburg, Pa., July 3, '63.

William Mahone, Va., app. Nov. 16, '61; from Nov. 16, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61 and Feb. 17, '64. Promoted to be

maj.-gen., provisional army, Aug. 3, '64, to rank from July 30, '64.

Lawrence O'B. Branch, N. C., app. Nov. 16, '61; from Nov. 16, '61; conf. Dec. 13, '61. Killed in action at Sharpsburg, Md., Sept. 17, '62.

Edward Johnson, Ky., app. Dec. 13, '61; from Dec. 13, '61; conf. Dec. 24, '61. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Apr. 22, '63, to rank from Feb. 28, '63.

Maxcy Gregg, S. C., app. Dec. 14, '61; from Dec. 14, '61; conf. Dec. 24, '61. Killed in action at Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, '62.

Henry C. Wayne, Ga., app. Dec. 16, '61; from Dec. 16, '61; conf. Dec. 24, '61. Declined appointment Jan. 11, '62.

Raleigh E. Colston, Va., app. Dec. 24, '61; from Dec. 24, '61; conf. Dec. 24, '61 and Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Lynchburg, Va., May 22, '65.

Henry Heth, Va., app. Jan. 6, '62; from Jan. 6, '62; conf. Jan. 14, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, May 23, '63, to rank from May 24, '63.

Sterling A. M . Wood, Ala., app. Jan. 7, '62; from Jan. 7, '62; conf. Jan. 14, '62. Resigned Oct. 17, '63.

Johnson K. Duncan, La., app. Jan. 7, '62; from Jan. 7, '62; conf. Jan. 14, '62. Died at Knoxville, Tenn., Dec. 18, '62.

John G. Walker, Mo., app. Jan. 9, '62; from Jan. 9, '62; conf. Jan. 9, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Nov. 8, '62.

Bushrod R. Johnson, Tenn., app. Jan. 24, '62; from Jan. 24, '62; conf. Jan. 24, '62 and Feb. 17, '64. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, May 26, '64, to rank from May 21, '64.

James McIntosh, Fla., app. Jan. 24, '62; from Jan. 24, '62; conf. Jan. 24, '62. Killed in action at Pea Ridge, Ark., Mar. 7, '62.

J. Patton Anderson, Fla., app. Feb. 10, '62; from Feb. 10,

'62; conf. Feb. 10, 62 and Feb. 17, '64. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Feb. 17, '64.

John K. Jackson, Ga., app. Feb. 13, '62; from Jan. 14, '62; conf. Jan. 14, '62 and Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Augusta, Ga., May 17, '65.

George E. Pickett, Va., app. Feb. 13, '62; from Jan. 14, '62; conf. Jan. 14, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen. provisional army, Oct. 11, '62, to rank from Oct. 10, '62.

James R. Chalmers, Miss., app. Feb. 13, '62; from Feb. 13, '62; conf. Feb. 17, '62 and Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, '65.

Howell Cobb, Ga., app. Feb. 13, '62; from Feb. 12, '62; conf. Feb. 12, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Sept. 19, '63, to rank from Sept. 9, '63.

George W. Randolph, Va., app. Feb. 13, '62; from Feb. 12, '62; conf. Feb. 12, '62. Secretary of War from Mar. 18, '62, to Nov. 17, '62. Resigned Dec. 18, '62.

Joseph L. Hogg, Tex., app. Feb. 14, '62; from Feb. 14, '62; conf. Feb. 14, '62. Died May 16, '62.

Joseph B. Kershaw, S. C., app. Feb. 15, '62; from Feb. 13, '62; conf. Feb. 13, '62 and Feb. 17, '64. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, June 2, '64, to rank from May 18, '64.

Ambrose P. Hill., Va., app. Feb. 26, '62; from Feb. 26, '62; conf. Feb. 26, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, May 26, '62.

James J. Pettigrew, N. C., app. Feb. 26, '62; from Feb. 26, '62; conf. Feb. 26, '62. Died at Bunker Hill, W. Va., July 17, '63, of wounds received in action at Falling Waters, Md., July 14, '63.

Winfield S. Featherston, Miss., app. Mar. 6, '62; from Mar. 4, '62; conf. Mar. 6, '62. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

Thomas J. Churchill, Ark., app. Mar. 6, '62; from Mar. 4, '62; conf. Mar. 6, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Mar. 18, '65, to rank from Mar. 17, '65.

William B. Taliaferro, Va., app. Mar. 6, '62; from Mar. 4, '62; conf. Mar. 6, '62. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 2, '65, as a maj.-gen., but no record of his appointment or confirmation as such has been found.

Albert Rust, Ark., app. Mar. 6, '62; from Mar. 4, '62; conf. Mar. 6, '62. Paroled at Austin, Tex., July 27, '65.

Patrick R. Cleburne, Ark., app. Mar. 6, '62; from Mar. 4, '62; conf. Mar. 6, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Dec. 20, '62, to rank from Dec. 13, '62.

Hamilton P. Bee, Tex., app. Mar. 6, '62; from Mar. 4, '62; conf. Mar. 6, '62. Paroled at Columbus, Tex., June 26, '65, as a maj.-gen., but no record of his appointment or confirmation as such has been found.

Carter L. Stevenson, Va., app. Mar. 6, '62; from Feb. 27, '62; conf. Mar. 6. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 13, '62, to rank from Oct. 10, '62.

Danville Leadbetter, Ala., app. Mar. 6, '62; from Feb. 27, '62; conf. Mar. 6, '62. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

William W. Mackall, Md., app. Mar. 6, '62; from Feb. 27, '62; conf. Mar. 6, '62. Captured at Macon, Ga., Apr. 20, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

Robert Ransom, Jr., N. C., app. Mar. 6, '62; from Mar. 1, '62; conf. Mar. 6, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, May 27, '63, to rank from May 26, '63.

John B. Hood, Tex., app. Mar. 6, '62; from Mar. 3, '62; conf. Mar. 6, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 11, '62, to rank from Oct. 10, '62.

Samuel B. Maxey, Tex., app. Mar. 7, '62; from Mar. 4, '62; conf. Mar. 6, '62. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

Charles S. Winder, Md., app. Mar. 7, '62; from Mar. 1, '62; conf. Mar. 7, '62. Killed in action at Cedar Mountain, Va., Aug. 9, '62.

James M. Hawes, Ky., app. Mar. 14, '62; from Mar. 5, '62;

conf. Mar. 13 and March 18, '62. Paroled at San Antonio, Tex., Aug. 24, '65.

William D. Smith, Ga., app. Mar. 14, '62; from Mar. 7, '62; conf. Mar. 13 and Mar. 18, '62. Died at Charleston, S. C., Oct. 4, '62.

Charles W. Field, Ky., app. Mar. 14, '62; from Mar. 9, '62; conf. Mar. 13 and Mar. 18, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Feb. 12, '64.

John H. Forney, Ala., app. Mar. 14, '62; from Mar. 10, '62; conf. Mar. 13 and Mar. 18, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Oct. 27, '62.

Seth M. Barton, Va., app. Mar. 18, '62; from Mar. 11, '62; conf. Mar. 18, '62. Captured at Sailor's Creek, Va., Apr. 6, '65, released from Fort Warren, Mass., July 24, '65.

Dabney H. Maury, Va., app. Mar. 18, '62; from Mar. 12, '62; conf. Mar. 18, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Nov. 4, '62.

John B. Villepigue, S. C., app. Mar. 18, '62; from Mar. 13, '62; conf. Mar. 18, '62. Died at Port Hudson, La., Nov. 9, '62.

John S. Bowen, Mo., app. Mar. 18, '62; from Mar. 14, '62; conf. Mar. 18, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, May 29, '63, to rank from May 25, '63.

Benjamin H. Helm, Ky., app. Mar. 18, '62; from Mar. 14, '62; conf. Mar. 18, '62. Mortally wounded in action at Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 20, '63.

Henry E. McCulloch, Tex., app. Mar. 18, '62; from Mar. 14, '62; conf. Mar. 18, '62. Paroled at San Antonio, Tex., Aug. 19, '65.

George H. Steuart, Md., app. Mar. 18, '62; from Mar. 6, '62; conf. Mar. 18, '62. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

James E. Slaughter, Va., app. Mar. 18, '62; from Mar. 8, '62; conf. Mar. 18, '62. Included in the Canby-Smith

convention of May 26, '65, but went to Mexico without waiting for his personal parole.

Paul J. Semmes, Ga., app. Mar. 18, '62; from Mar. 11, '62; conf. Mar. 18, '62. Mortally wounded in action at Gettysburg, Pa., July 2, '63.

John S. Roane, Ark., app. Mar. 20, '62; from Mar. 20, '62; conf. Mar. 20, '62. Paroled at Shreveport, La., June 11, '65.

States R. Gist, S. C., app. Mar. 20, '62; from Mar. 20, '62; conf. Mar. 20, '62. Killed in action at Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, '64.

William N. Pendleton, Va., app. Mar. 26, '62; from Mar. 26, '62; conf. Mar. 26, '62. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Lewis A. Armistead, Va., app. Apr. 1, '62; from Apr. 1, '62; conf. Apr. 1, '62. Mortally wounded in action at Gettysburg, Pa., July 3, '63.

Joseph Finegan, Fla., app. Apr. 5, '62; from Apr. 5, '62; conf. Apr. 5, '62. Paroled at Madison, Fla., May 20, '65.

Martin L. Smith, Fla., app. Apr. 11, '62; from Apr. 11, '62; conf. Apr. 11, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Nov. 4, '62.

Lucius M. Walker, Tenn., app. Apr. 11, '62; from Mar. 11, '62; conf. Apr. 11, '62. Died Sept. 19, '63, of wounds received in a duel with Gen. J. S. Marmaduke, Sept. 6, '63.

Roger A. Pryor, Va., app. Apr. 16, '62; from Apr. 16, '62; conf. Apr. 16, '62. Resigned Aug. 18, '63.

Henry Little, Mo., app. Apr. 16, '62; from Apr. 16, '62; conf. Apr. 16, '62. Killed in action at Iuka, Miss., Sept. 19, '62.

William N. R. Beall, Ark., app. Apr. 17, '62; from Apr. 11, '62; conf. Apr. 17, '62. Captured at Port Hudson, La., July 8, '63; released at New York City Aug. 2, '65.

William Y. Slack, Mo., app. Apr. 17, '62; from Apr. 12, '62; conf. Apr. 17, '62. Mortally wounded in action at Pea Ridge, Ark., Mar. 7, '62.

William Preston, Ky., app. Apr. 18, '62; from Apr. 14, '62; conf. Apr. 18, '62. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

Julius A. De Lagnel, Va., app. Apr. 18, '62; from Apr. 15, '62; conf. Apr. 18, '62. Declined appointment July 31, '62.

John Echols, Va., app. Apr. 18, '62; from Apr. 16, '62; conf. Apr. 18, '62. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

George Maney, Tenn., app. Apr. 18, '62; from Apr. 16, '62; conf. Apr. 18, '62. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

Alfred Mouton, La., app. Apr. 18, '62; from Apr. 16, '62; conf. Apr. 18, '62. Killed in action at Mansfield, La., April 8, '64.

John S. Williams, Ky., app. Apr. 18, '62; from Apr. 16, '62; conf. Apr. 18, '62. Paroled at Washington, Ga., May 9, '65.

Franklin Gardner, La., app. Apr. 19, '62; from Apr. 11, '62; conf. Apr. 19, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Dec. 20, '62, to rank from Dec. 13, '62.

James G. Martin, N. C., app. May 17 and Aug. 11, '62; from May 15, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Resigned July 25, '62. Reappointed. Surrendered at Asheville, N. C., May 3, '65.

Thomas L. Clingman, N. C., app. May 17, '62; from May 17, '62. conf. Sept. 30, '62. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

Samuel Garland, Jr., Va., app. May 23, '62; from May 23, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Killed in action at South Mountain, Md., Sept. 14, '62.

Wade Hampton, S. C., app. May 23, '62; from May 23, '62;

conf. Sept. 30, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Sept. 3, '63, to rank from Aug. 3, '63.

Robert Hatton, Tenn., app. May 23, '62; from May 23, '62; Killed in action at Seven Pines, Va., May 31, '62.

Daniel W. Adams, La., app. May 23, '62; from May 23, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, '65.

Turner Ashby, Va., app. May 23, '62; from May 23, '62. Killed in action near Harrisonburg, Va., June 6, '62.

Louis Hébert, La., app. May 26, '62; from May 26, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

John C. Moore, Tex., app. May 26, '62; from May 26, '62; conf. Apr. 11, '63. Resigned Feb. 3, '64.

Ambrose R. Wright, Ga., app. June 3, '62; from June 3, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Appointed maj.-gen., provisional army, with temporary rank, Nov. 30, '64, to rank from Nov. 26, '64.

James L. Kemper, Va., app. June 3, '62; from June 3, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Sept. 19, '64.

James J. Archer, Md., app. June 3, '62; from June 3, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Died Oct. 24, '64.

George B. Anderson, N. C., app. June 9, '62; from June 9, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Died Oct. 16, '62, of wounds received in action at Sharpsburg, Md., Sept. 17, '62.

Beverly H. Robertson, Va., app. June 9, '62; from June 9, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Paroled at Augusta, Ga., May 19, '65.

John R. Jones, Va., app. June 25, '62; from June 23, '62. Appointment "not acted on by the Senate for two sessions." He was captured at Smithburg, Tenn., July 4, '63, and released from Fort Warren, Mass., July 24, '65.

St. John R. Liddell, La., app. July 17, '62; from July 12, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Captured at Fort Blakely, Ala., Apr. 9, '65; was held as a prisoner of war at Fort

Gaines, Ala., as late as May 13, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

Nathan B. Forrest, Tenn., app. July 21, '62; from July 21, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Dec. 4, '63.

Johnson Hagood, S. C., app. July 21, '62; from July 21, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

William D. Pender, N. C., app. July 22, '62; from June 3, '62; conf. Sept. 20, '62. Promoted to be maj-gen., provisional army, May 27, '63.

Micah Jenkins, S. C., app. July 22, '62; from July 22, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Killed in action at the Wilderness, Va., May 6, '64.

Martin E. Green, Mo., app. July 23, '62; from July 21, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Killed in action at Vicksburg, Miss., June 27, '63.

Fitzhugh Lee, Va., app. July 25, '62; from July 24, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Sept. 3, '63, to rank from Aug. 3, '63.

Harry T. Hays, La., app. July 25, '62; from July 25, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Paroled at Natchitoches, La., June 8, '65, as a maj.-gen., but no record of his oppointment or confirmation as such has been found. Under date of May 10, '65, he was, however, announced in orders from Headquarters Trans-Mississippi Department as promoted to be maj.-gen., to take effect from that date.

Albert G. Jenkins, Va., app. Aug. 5, '62; from Aug. 5, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Mortally wounded in action at Cloyd's Farm, Va., May 9, '64.

William E. Starke, La., app. Aug. 6, '62; from Aug. 6, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Killed in action at Sharpsburg, Md., Sept. 17, '62.

William Barksdale, Miss., app. Aug. 12, '62; from Aug. 12, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Killed in action at Gettysburg, Pa., July 2, '63.

Edward D. Tracy, Ala., app. Aug. 16, '62; from Aug. 16, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Killed in action at Port Gibson, Miss., May 1, '63.

Thomas Jordan, Va., app. Sept. 26, '62; from Apr. 14, '62; conf. Sept. 26, '62. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

William R. Scurry, Tex., app. Sept. 26, '62; from Sept. 12, '62; conf. Sept. 26, '62. Mortally wounded at Jenkins' Ferry, Ark., Apr. 30, '64.

Allison Nelson, Tex., app. Sept. 26, '62; from Sept. 12, '62; conf. Sept. 26, '62. Died near Austin, Tex., Oct. 7, '62.

Matthew D. Ector, Tex., app. Sept. 27, '62; from Aug. 23, '62; conf. Sept. 27, '62. Paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 10, '65.

John Gregg, Tex., app. Sept. 27, '62; from Aug. 29, '62; conf. Sept. 27, '62. Killed in action in front of Richmond, Va., Oct. 7, '64.

Edward A. Perry, Fla., app. Sept. 30, '62; from Aug. 28, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Paroled at Montgomery, Ala., June 6, '65.

John C. Brown, Tenn., app. Sept. 30, '62; from Aug. 30, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Appointed maj.-gen., provisional army, with temporary rank, Aug. 4, '64.

Alfred H. Colquitt, Ga., app. Sept. 30, '62; from Sept. 1, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

Junius Daniel, N. C., app. Sept. 30, '62; from Sept. 1, '62; conf. Sept. 30, '62. Died May 13, '64, of wounds received in action at Spottsylvania Court House, Va., May 12, '64.

Evander M. Law, Ala., app. Oct. 3, '62; from Oct. 3, '62; conf. Oct. 3, '62. Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 25, '65.

William B. Bate, Tenn., app. Oct. 3, '62; from Oct. 3, '62; conf. Oct. 3, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Mar. 5, '64, to rank from Feb. 23, '64.

William H. F. Lee, Va., app. Oct. 3, '62; from Sept. 15, '62; conf. Oct. 3, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Apr. 23, '64.

William E. Jones, Va., app. Oct. 3, '62; from Sept. 19, '62; conf. Oct. 3, '62. Killed in action at Piedmont, Va., June 5, '64.

William E. Baldwin, Miss., app. Oct. 3, '62; from Sept. 19, '62; conf. Oct. 3, '62. Died Feb. 19, '64.

John C. Vaughn, Tenn., app. Oct. 3, '62; from Sept. 22, '62; conf. Oct. 3, '62. Paroled at Washington, Ga., May 9, '65.

William Steele, Tex., app. Oct. 3, '62; from Sept. 12, '62; conf. Oct. 3, '62. Paroled at San Antonio, Tex., Aug. 4, '65.

James F. Fagan, Ark., app. Oct. 3, '62; from Sept. 12, '62; conf. Oct. 3, '62. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, June 13, '64, to rank from Apr. 25, '64.

Elkanah Greer, Tex., app. Oct. 8, '62; from Oct. 8, '62; conf. Oct. 8, '62. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

Joseph R. Davis, Miss., app. Oct. 8, '62; from Sept. 15, '62; conf. Oct. 8, '62. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Daniel M. Frost, Mo., app. Oct. 10, '62; from Mar. 3, '62; conf. Oct. 10, '62. Dropped Dec. 9, '63.

Francis T. Nicholls, La., app. Oct. 14, '62; from Oct. 14, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Shreveport, La., June 18, '65.

Preston Smith, Tenn., app. Oct. 27, '62; from Oct. 27, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Killed in action at Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19, '63.

Alfred Cumming, Ga., app. Oct. 29, '62; from Oct. 29, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

Alfred E. Jackson, Tenn., app. Oct. 29, '62 and Apr. 22, '63; from Oct. 29 and Feb. 9, '63; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Appointment canceled. Reappointed. Paroled at Lynchburg, Va., June 1, '65.

William S. Walker, Fla., app. Oct. 30, '62; from Oct. 30, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

Joseph Wheeler, Ga., app. Oct. 30, '62; from Oct. 30, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Appointed maj.-gen. with temporary rank, for service with volunteer troops, Jan. 20, '63.

George Doles, Ga., app. Nov. 1, '62; from Nov. 1, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Killed in action at Bethesda Church, Va., June 2, '64.

Montgomery D. Corse, Va., app. Nov. 1, '62; from Nov. 1, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Captured at Sailor's Creek, Va., Apr., 6, '65; released from Fort Warren, Mass., July 24, '65.

George T. Anderson, Ga., app. Nov. 1, '62; from Nov. 1, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Thomas R. R. Cobb, Ga., app. Nov. 1, '62; from Nov. 1, '62. Killed in action at Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, '62.

Alfred Iverson, N. C., app. Nov. 1, '62; from Nov. 1, '62; conf. June 10, '64. Captured and paroled near Lawrenceville, Ga., May —, '65.

James H. Lane, N. C., app. Nov. 1, '62; from Nov. 1, '62; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Edward L. Thomas, Ga., app. Nov. 1, '62; from Nov. 1, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Stephen D. Ramseur, N. C., app. Nov. 1, '62; from Nov. 1, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Appointed maj.-gen., provisional army, with temporary rank, June 1, '64.

John R. Cooke, N. C., app. Nov. 1, '62; from Nov. 1, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Appomattox, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

John B. Gordon, Ala., app. Nov. 1, '62 and May 11, '63; from Nov. 1, '62 and May 7, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Not confirmed. Reappointed. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, May 14, '64.

Jerome B. Robertson, Tex., app. Nov. 1, '62; from Nov. 1, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

Elisha F. Paxton, Va., app. Nov. 1, '62; from Nov. 1, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Killed in action at Chancellorsville, Va., May 3, '63.

James E. Rains, Tenn., app. Nov. 4, '62; from Nov. 4, '62. Killed in action Murfreesborough, Tenn., Dec. 31, '62.

Evander McNair, Ark., app. Nov. 4, '62; from Nov. 4, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found. Applied for amnesty at Washington, Ark., Aug. 7, '65.

Thomas H. Taylor, Ky., app. Nov. 4, '62; from Nov. 4, '62. President declined to nominate.

William G. M. Davis, Fla., app. Nov. 4, '62; from Nov. 4, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Resigned May 6, '63.

Archibald Gracie, Jr., Ala., app. Nov. 4, '62; from Nov. 4, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Killed in action before Petersburg, Va., Dec. 2, '64.

William R. Boggs, Ga., app. Nov. 4, '62; from Nov. 4, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Shreveport, La., June 9, '65.

James C. Tappan, Ark., app. Nov. 5, '62; from Nov. 5, '62; conf. Apr. 22, 63. Paroled at Shreveport, La., June 8, '65.

Dandridge McRae, Ark., app. Nov. 5, '62; from Nov. 5, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Resigned ——, '64.

Mosby M. Parsons, Mo., app. Nov. 5, '62; from Nov. 5, '62; conf. Apr. 30, '63. Paroled at Shreveport, La., June 8, '65, as a maj.-gen., but no record of his appointment or confirmation as such has been found. Under date of May 13, '64, he was, however, announced in orders from Headquarters. Trans-Mississippi Department as promoted to be maj.-gen., to take effect from April 30, '64.

Stephen D. Lee, S. C., app. Nov. 6, '62; from Nov. 6, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Aug. 3, '63.

John Pegram, Va., app. Nov. 10, '62; from Nov. 7, '62; conf. Apr. 25, '63. Killed in action at Hatcher's Run, Va., Feb. 6, '65.

John A. Wharton, Tex., app. Nov. 18, '62; from Nov. 18, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Nov. 12, '63, to rank from Nov. 10, '63.

Abraham Buford, Ky., app. Nov. 29, '62; from Sept. 2, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, '65.

Will T. Martin, Miss., app. Dec. 2, '62; from Dec. 2, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Nov. 12, '63, to rank from Nov. 10, '63.

John H. Morgan, Tenn., app. Dec. 11, '62; from Dec. 11, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Killed at Breeneville, Tenn., Sept. 4, '64.

Marcus J. Wright, Tenn., app. Dec. 20, '62; from Dec. 13, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Grenada, Miss., May 19, '65.

Zachariah C. Deas, Ala., app. Dec. 20, '62; from Dec. 13, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 12, '65.

Roger W. Hanson, Ky., app. Dec. 20, '62; from Dec. 13, '62;

conf. Apr. 22, '63. Mortally wounded in action at Murfreesborough, Tenn., Jan. 2, '63.

Lucius E. Polk, Ark., app. Dec. 20, '62; from Dec. 13, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

James Cantey, Ala., app. Jan. 8, '63. from Jan. 8, '63; conf. Apr. 22, '63. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

John Adams, Tenn., app. Jan. 9 and May 23, '63; from Dec. 29 and Dec. 29, '62; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Not confirmed. Reappointed. Killed in action at Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, '64.

William H. Jackson, Tenn., app. Jan. 9, '63; from Dec. 29, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Paroled at Columbus, Miss., May 18, '65.

Camillus J. Polignac, France, app. Jan. 10, '63; from Jan. 10, '63; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, June 13, '64, to rank from Apr. 8, '64.

Francis A. Shoup, Fla., app. Apr. 11, '63; from Sept. 12, '62; conf. Apr. 11, '63. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

Edward C. Walthall, Miss., app. Apr. 23, '63; from Dec. 13, '62; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Appointed maj.-gen., provisional army, with temporary rank, June 10, '64, to rank from June 6, '64.

Robert F. Hoke, N. C., app. Apr. 23, '63; from Jan. 17, '63; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Apr., 23, '64, to rank from Apr. 20, '64.

Henry L. Benning, Ga., app. Apr. 23, '63; from Jan. 17, '63; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

William T. Wofford, Ga., app. Apr. 23, '63; from Jan. 17, '63; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Paroled at Resaca, Ga., May 2, '65.

Samuel McGowan, S. C., app. Apr. 23, '63; from Jan. 17, '63; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Marcellus A. Stovall, Ga., app. Apr. 23, '63; from Jan. 20, '63; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Paroled May 9, '65.

George B. Cosby, Ky., app. Apr. 23, '63; from Jan. 20, '63; conf. Apr. 23, '63. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

Frank C. Armstrong, Ark., app. Apr. 23, '63; from Jan. 20, '63; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Paroled at Columbus, Miss., May 15, '65.

William L. Cabell, Ark., app. Apr. 23, '63; from Jan. 20, '63; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Captured in action at Little Osage River, Kans., Oct. 25, '64; released from Fort Warren, Mass., July 24, '65.

William Smith, Va., app. Apr. 23, '63; from Jan. 31, '63; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Aug. 13, '63, to rank from Aug. 12, '63.

Robert B. Vance, N. C., app. Apr. 23, '63; from Mar. 4, '63; conf. Apr. 23, '63. Captured at Cosby Creek, Tenn., Jan. 14, '64; released for exchange from Fort Delaware, Del., Mar. 10, '65. No further record found.

Henry D. Clayton, Ala., app. Apr. 25, '63; from Apr. 22, '63; conf. Apr. 25, '63. Appointed maj.-gen., provisional army, with temporary rank, July 8, '64, to rank from July 7, '64.

Arthur M. Manigault, S. C., app. Apr. 30, '63; from Apr. 26, '63; conf. Apr. 30, '63. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

John W. Whitfield, Tex., app. May 9, '63; from May 9, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Paroled at Columbus, Tex., June 29, '65.

James A. Walker, Va., app. May 16, '63; from May 15, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

John M. Jones, Va., app. May 16, '63; from May 15, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Killed in action at the Wilderness, Va., May 5, '64.

John W. Frazer, Miss., app. May 19, '63; from May 19, '63. Nomination rejected by the Senate Feb. 15, '64.

Thomas Green, Tex., app. May 23, '63; from May 20, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Killed in action at Blair's Landing, La., Apr. 12, '64.

John S. Marmaduke, Mo., app. May 25, '63; from Nov. 15, '62; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Mar. 18, '65, to rank from Mar. 17, '65.

Isham W. Garrott, Ala., app. May 29, '63; from May 28, '63. Killed in action at Vicksburg, Miss., June 17, '63.

Edward A. O'Neal, Ala., app. June 6, '63; from June 6, '63. Cancelled by order of the President.

John T. Morgan, Ala., app. June 6 and Nov. 7, '63; from June 6 and Nov. 16, '63; conf. Feb. 17. Declined appointment July 14, '63. Reappointed. Paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 12, '65.

Matt W. Ransom, N. C., June 15, '63; from June 13, '63; conf. Feb. 16, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Alfred M. Scales, N. C., June 15, '63; from June 13, '63; conf. Feb. 16, '64. No record of final capture or parole has been found. Applied for amnesty at Raleigh, N. C., June 22, '65.

Douglas H. Cooper, Miss., app. June 23, '63; from May 2, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

Henry H. Walker, Va., app. July 1, '63; from July 1, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Richmond, Va., May 7, '65.

Francis M. Cockrell, Mo., app. July 23, '63; from July 18, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Captured at Fort Blakely, Ala., Apr. 9, '65; paroled at Fort Gaines, Ala., May 14, '65.

James P. Major, La., app. July 23, '63; from July 21, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at New Iberia, La., June 11, '65.

Otho F. Strahl, Tenn., app. July 28, '63; from July 28, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Killed in action at Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, '64.

James Deshler, Ala., app. July 28, '63; from July 28, '63. Killed in action at Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 20, '63.

Samuel W. Ferguson, Miss., app. July 28, '63; from July 23, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

Lunsford L. Lomax, Va., app. July 30, '63; from July 23, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Appointed maj.-gen., provisional army, with temporary rank, Aug. 10, '64.

Lawrence S. Baker, N. C., app. July 30, '63; from July 23, '63; conf. Feb. 16, '64. Paroled at Raleigh, N. C., May 8, '65.

Philip D. Roddey, Ala., app. Aug. 3, '63; from Aug. 3, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Paroled at Courtland, Ala., on or about May 17, '65.

Thomas P. Dockery, Ark., app. Aug. 10, '63; from Aug. 10, '63; conf. June 10, '64. Paroled in Arkansas June —, '65.

Eppa Hunton, Va., app. Aug. 12, '63; from Aug. 9, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Captured in action at Sailor's Creek, Va., Apr. 6, '65; released from Fort Warren, Mass., July 24, '65.

Benjamin G. Humphreys, Miss., app. Aug. 14, '63; from Aug. 12, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15, '65.

Henry B. Davidson, Tenn., app. Aug. 18, '63; from Aug. 18, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

Henry W. Allen, La., app. Aug. 19, '63; from Aug. 19, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Resigned Jan. 10, '64.

Cullen A. Battle, Ala., app. Aug. 25, '63; from Aug. 20, '63;

conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Montgomery, Ala., May 16, '65.

William W. Kirkland, N. C., app. Aug. 31, '63; from Aug. 29, '63; conf. Feb. 16, '64. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

Goode Bryan, Ga., app. Aug. 31, '63; from Aug. 29, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Resigned Sept. 20, '64.

Matthew C. Butler, S. C., app. Sept. 2, '63; from Sept. 1, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Dec. 7, '64, to rank from Sept. 19, '64.

Williams C. Wickham, Va., app. Sept. 2, '63; from Sept. 1, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Resigned Nov. 9, '64.

Robert D. Johnson, N. C., app. Sept. 2, '63; from Sept. 1, '63; conf. Feb. 16, '64. Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 13, '65.

William A. Quarles, Tenn., app. Sept. 5, '63; from Aug. 25, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Wounded in action at Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, '64, and subsequently captured. Paroled at Nashville, Tenn., on or about May 25, '65.

Alexander W. Reynolds, Va., app. Sept. 17, '63; from Sept. 14, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Athens, Ga., on or about May 8, '65.

Abner Perrin, S. C., app. Sept. 17, '63; from Sept. 10, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Killed in action at Spotsylvania, Va., May 12, '64.

Thomas N. Waul, Tex., app. Sept. 19, '63; from Sept. 18, '63; conf. June 10, '64. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

Edmand W. Pettus, Ala., app. Sept. 19, '63; from Sept. 18, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Salisbury, N. C., May 2, '65.

Gabriel C. Wharton, Va., app. Sept. 25, '63; from July 8, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Lynchburg, Va. June 21, '65.

Wirt Adams, Miss., app. Sept. 28, '63; from Sept. 25, '63;

conf. Jan. 25, '64. Paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 12. '65.

James B. Gordon, N. C., Sept. 28, '63; from Sept. 28, '63; Feb. 17, '64. Mortally wounded in action at Meadow Bridge, Va., May 12, '64.

James A. Smith, Tenn., app. Oct. 1, '63; from Sept. 30, '63 conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

Joseph H. Lewis, Ky., app. Oct. 1, '63; from Sept. 30, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Paroled at Washington, Ga., May 9, '65.

Mark P. Lowrey, Miss., app. Oct. 6, '63; from Oct. 4, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Resigned Mar. 14, '65.

Leroy A. Stafford, La., app. Oct. 8, '63; from Oct. 8, '63; conf. Jan. 25. Mortally wounded in action at the Wilderness, Va., May 5, '64.

Thomas L. Rosser, Tex., app. Oct. 10, '63; from Sept. 28, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Appointed maj.-gen., provisional army, with temporary rank, Nov. 4, '64, to rank from Nov. 1, '64.

Pierce M. B. Young, Ga., app. Oct. 10, '63; from Sept. 28, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Appointed maj.-gen., provisional army, with temporary rank, Jan. 28, '65, to rank from Dec. 30, '64.

Edward Higgins, La., app. Nov. 2, '63; from Oct. 29, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

John H. Kelly, Ala., app. Nov. 17, '63; from Nov. 16, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Died Sept. 4, '64, of wounds received near Franklin, Tenn.

William Y. C. Humes, Tenn., app. Nov. 17, '63; from Nov. 16, '63; conf. Jan. 25, '64. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

Claudius C. Wilson, Ga., app. Nov. 18, '63; from Nov. 16, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Died Nov. 24, '63.

Jesse J. Finley, Fla., app. Nov. 18, '63; from Nov. 16, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Quincy, Fla., May 23, '65.

James H. Clanton, Ala., app. Nov. 18, '63; from Nov. 16, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Mobile, Ala., May 25, '65.

Alfred J. Vaughan, Jr., Tenn., app. Nov. 21, '63; from Nov. 18, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, '65.

George B. Hodge, Ky., app. Nov. 21, '63; from Nov. 20. Senate refused to confirm Feb. 17, '64. Reappointed Aug. 4, '64, under act of Oct. 13, '62.

Robert V. Richardson, Tenn., app. Dec. 3, '63; from Dec. 1, '63. Nomination returned by the Senate to the President Feb. 9, '64.

Clement H. Stevens, S. C., app. Feb. 1, '64; from Jan. 20, '64; conf. Feb. 1, '64. Killed in action at Peach Tree Creek, Ga., July 20, '64.

Lawrence S. Ross, Tex., app. Feb. 5, '64; from Dec. 21, '63; conf. Feb. 5, '64. No record of final capture or parole has been found. Applied for amnesty at Austin, Tex., Aug. 4, '65.

Daniel C. Govan, Ark., app. Feb. 5, '64; from Dec. 9, '63; conf. Feb. 5, '64. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

Joseph O. Shelby, Mo., app. Feb. 5, '64; from Dec. 15, '63; conf. Feb. 5, '64. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but went to Mexico without waiting for his personal parole.

Nathaniel H. Harris, Miss., app. Feb. '64; from Jan. 20, '64; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Allen Thomas, La., app. Feb. 17, '64; from Feb. 4, '64; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Natchitoches, La., June 8, '65.

Alexander T. Hawthorn, Ark., app. Feb. 23, '64; from Feb. 18, '64; conf. May 11, '64. Included in the Canby-

Smith convention of May 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

Robert C. Tyler, Tenn., app. Mar. 5, '64; from Feb. 23, '64; conf. June 9, '64. Killed in action at West Point, Ga., Apr. 16, '65.

Claudius W. Sears, Miss., app. Mar. 7, '64; from Mar. 1, '64; conf. May 11, '64. Captured near Pulaski, Tenn., Dec. 21, '64; paroled at Nashville, Tenn., June 23, '65.

William F. Tucker, Miss., app. Mar. 7, '64; from Mar. 1, '64; conf. May 11, '64. Paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15, '65.

Alpheus Baker, Ala., app. Mar. 7, '64; from Mar. 5, '64; conf. May 11, '64. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

John B. Clark, Jr., Mo., app. Mar. 12, '64; from Mar. 8, '64; conf. May 11, '64. Paroled at Shreveport, La., June 7, '65.

James Chestnut, Jr., S. C., app. Apr. 23, '64; from Apr. 23, '64; conf. June 9, '64. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

Stand Watie, Ind. T., app. May 10, '64; from May 6, '64; conf. May 10, '64. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

Clement A. Evans, Ga., app. May 20, '64; from May 19, '64; conf. May 20, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

John McCausland, Va., app. May 24, '64; from May 18, '64; conf. May 24, '64. Paroled at Charleston, W. Va., May 22, '65.

Thomas M. Scott, La., app. May 24, '64; from May 10, '64; conf. May 24, '64. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

Samuel J. Gholson, Miss., app. June 1, '64; from May 6, '64; conf. June 1, '64. Paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 14, '65.

Bryan Grimes, N. C., app. June 1, '64; from May 19, '64; conf. June 1, '64. Promoted to be maj.-gen., provisional army, Feb. 23, '65, to rank from Feb. 15, '65.

Rufus Barringer, N. C., app. June 1, '64; from June 1, '64; conf. June 1, '64. Captured at Namozine Church, Va., Apr. 3, '65; released from Fort Delaware, Del., July 24, '65.

John Bratton, S. C., app. June 9, '64; from May 6, '64; conf. June 9, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Martin W. Gary, S. C., app. June 14, '64; from May 19, '64; conf. June 14, '64. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

Hylan B. Lyon, Ky., app. June 14, '64; from June 14, '64; conf. June 14, '64. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

William L. Brandon, Miss., app. June 18, '64; from June 18, '64; conf. Jan. 17, '65. Paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 10, '65.

Philip Cook, Ga., app. Aug. 8, '64; from Aug. 5, '64; conf. Feb. 3, '65. Wounded in assault on Fort Stedman, Va., Mar. 25, '65; captured in hospital at Petersburg, Va., Apr. 3, '65; paroled at Petersburg, Va., on or about July 30, '65.

Archibald C. Godwin, N. C., app. Aug. 9, '64; from Aug. 5, '64. Killed in action at Winchester, Va., Sept. 19, '64.

Lucius J. Gartrell, Ga., app. Aug. 23, '64; from Aug. 22, '64; conf. Jan. 17, '65. Paroled at Atlanta, Ga., May 8, '65.

Basil W. Duke, Ky., app. Sept. 19, '64; from Sept. 15, '64; conf. Jan. 17, '65. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

Patrick T. Moore, Va., app. Sept. 23, '64; from Sept. 20, '64; conf. Jan. 17, '65. Paroled at Manchester, Va., Apr. 30, '65.

Edwin G. Lee, Va., app. Sept. 23, '64; from Sept. 20. Nomination rejected by the Senate Feb. 24, '65.

David A. Weisiger, Va., app. Nov. 1, '64; from July 30, '64; conf. Feb. 3, '65. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Peter B. Starke, Miss., app. Dec. 26, '64; from Nov. 4, '64; conf. Dec. 26, '64. Paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 12, '65.

James E. Harrison, Tex., app. Jan. 6, '65; from Dec. 22, '64; conf. Jan. 6, '65. Paroled at Houston, Tex., June 28, '65.

William L. Jackson, Va., app. Jan. 12, '65; from Dec. 29, '64; conf. Jan. 12, '65. Paroled at Brownsville, Tex., July 26, '65.

Richard L. T. Beale, Va., app. Jan. 13, '65; from Jan. 6, '65; conf. Jan. 13, '65. Paroled at Ashland, Va., Apr. 27, '65.

George G. Dibrell, Tenn., app. Jan. 28, '65; from July 26, '64; conf. Jan. 28, '65. Paroled at Washington, Ga., May 9, '65.

William McComb, Tenn., app. Feb. 13, '65; from Jan. 20, '65; conf. Feb. 13, '65. Paroled at Appomattox, Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Robert Lowry, Miss., app. Feb. 13, '65; from Feb. 4, '65; conf. Feb. 13, '65. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

James P. Simms, Ga., app. Feb. 18, '65; from Dec. 8, '64; conf. Feb. 18, '65. Captured in action at Sailor's Creek, Va., Apr. 6, '65; released from Fort Warren, Mass., July 24, '65.

William R. Peck, La., app. Feb. 22, '65; from Feb. 18, '65; conf. Feb. 22, '65. Paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., June 6, '65.

William H. Forney, Ala., app. Feb. 23, '65; from Feb. 15, '65; conf. Feb. 23, '65. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Thomas M. Logan, S.C., app. Feb. 23, '65; from Feb. 15, '65; conf. Feb. 23, '65. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

William P. Roberts, N. C., app. Feb. 23, '65; from Feb. 21, '65; conf. Feb. 23, '65. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Tyree H. Bell, Tenn., app. Mar. 2, '65; from Feb. 28, '65; conf. Mar. 2, '65. Paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, '65.

Alexander W. Campbell, Tenn., app. Mar. 2, '65; from Mar. 1, '65; conf. Mar. 2, '65. Paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, '65.

Ellison Capers, S. C., app. Mar. 2, '65; from Mar. 1, '65; conf. Mar. 2, '65. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

Young M. Moody, Ala., app. Mar. 13, '65; from Mar. 4, '65; conf. Mar. 13, '65. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

William F. Perry, Ala., app. Mar. 16, '65; from Feb. 21, '65; conf. Mar. 16, '65. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Walter P. Lane, Tex., app. Mar. 18, '65; from Mar. 17, '65; conf. Mar. 18, '65. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

William P. Hardeman, Tex., app. Mar. 18, '65; from Mar. 17, '65; conf. Mar. 18, '65. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

Richard Waterhouse, Tex., app. Mar. 18, '65; from Mar. 17, '65; conf. Mar. 18, '65. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

Richard M. Gano, Tex., app. Mar. 18, '65; from Mar. 17, '65; conf. Mar. 18, '65. Included in the Canby-Smith convention of May 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

Henry Gray, La., app. Mar. 18, '65; from Mar. 17, '65; conf. Mar. 18, '65. Included in the Canby-Smith con-

vention of May 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

Theodore W. Brevard, Fla., app. Mar. 28, '65; from Mar. 22. Captured at Sailor's Creek, Va., Apr. 6, '65; released from Johnson's Island, Ohio, July 25, '65.

BRIGADIER-GENERALS FOR SERVICE WITH VOLUNTEER TROOPS (WITH TEMPORARY RANK)

Authorized by act of Congress, approved May 21, 1861.

William D. Pender, app. June 3, '62. Appointed brig.-gen., provisional army, July 22, '62, to rank from June 3, '62.

George B. Cosby, app. Jan. 20, '63. Appointed brig.-gen., provisional army, Apr. 23, '63, to rank from Jan. 20, '63.

Frank C. Armstrong, app. Jan. 20, '63. Appointed brig.-gen., provisional army, Apr. 23, '63, to rank from Jan. 20, '63.

G. W. Custis Lee, app. June 25, '63. Appointed maj.-gen., provisional army, with temporary rank, Oct. 20, '64.

Henry H. Walker, app. July 1, '63. Appointed brig.-gen., provisional army, July 1, '63.

James Dearing, app. Apr. 29, '64. Paroled at Lynchburg, Va., Apr. 14 or 15, '65.

Bryan M. Thomas, app. Aug. 4, '64. Captured in action at Fort Blakely, Ala., Apr. 9, '65. No record of personal parole has been found.

BRIGADIER-GENERALS OF ARTILLERY, PROVISIONAL ARMY

Authorized by act of Congress, approved January 22, 1862.

Armistead L. Long, Va., app. Sept. 21, '63; from Sept. 21, '63; conf. Feb. 17, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Edward P. Alexander, Ga., app. Mar. 1, '64; from Feb. 26, '64; conf. May 28, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

R. Lindsay Walker, Va., app. Mar. 1, '65; from Feb. 18, '65; conf. Mar. 1, '65. Paroled at Richmond, Va., Mar. 8, '65.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, PROVISIONAL ARMY

Authorized by act of Congress, approved February 11, 1865.

Isaac M. St. John, Ga., app. Feb. 16, '65; from Feb. 16, '65; conf. Feb. 16, '65. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

BRIGADIER-GENERALS, PROVISIONAL ARMY

Authorized by act of Congress, approved October 11, 1862.

John D. Imboden, Va., app. Apr. 13, '63; from Jan. 28, '63; conf. Apr. 13, '63. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

Adam R. Johnson, Ky., app. Sept. 6, '64; from June 1, '64. Retired from active service Mar. 23, '65. Applied for amnesty and took oath of allegiance to United States at Henderson, Ky., July 28, '65.

BRIGADIER-GENERALS (SPECIAL), PROVISIONAL ARMY

Authorized by act of Congress, approved October 13, 1862.

Carnot Posey, Miss., app. Nov. 1, '62; from Nov. 1, '62; conf. Apr. 22, '63. Died at Charlottesville, Va., Nov. 13, '63, of wounds received in action at Bristoe Station, Va., Oct. 14, '63.

Lucius B. Northrop, S. C., from Nov. 26, '64. Com.-gen. of subsistence. Arrested at Raleigh, N. C., June 30, '65, by order of the United States authorities. Released on conditional parole at Richmond, Va., under War Department order of Oct. 31, '65.

James M. Goggin, Va., from Dec. 4, '64. Appointment canceled.

Robert H. Chilton, Va., app. Oct. 20, '62 and Feb. 16, '64; from Oct. 20, '62 and Dec. 21, '63; conf. Feb. 16, '64. Nomination rejected by the Senate Apr. 11, '63. Reappointed. Resigned Apr. 1, '64.

John R. Chambliss, Jr., Va., app. Jan. 27, '64; from Dec. 19, '63; conf. Jan. 27, '64. Killed in action at Deep Creek, Va., Aug. 16, '64.

Randall L. Gibson, La., app. Feb. 1, '64; from Jan. 11, '64; conf. Feb. 1, '64. Paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 14, '65.

William W. Allen, Ala., app. Mar. 1, '64; from Feb. 26, '64; conf. June 9, '64. Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, '65.

Hiram B. Granbury, Tex., app. Mar. 5, '64; from Feb. 29, '64; conf. May 11, '64. Killed in action at Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, '64.

Richard L. Page, Va., app. Mar. 7, '64; from Mar. 1, '64; conf. June 9, '64. Captured at Fort Morgan, Ala., Aug. 23, '64; released from Fort Delaware, Del., July 24, '65.

Daniel H. Reynolds, Ark., app. Mar. 12, '64; from Mar. 5, '64; conf. May 16, '64. Paroled at Charlottesville, Va., May 29, '65.

William Terry, Va., app. May 20, '64; from May 19, '64; conf. May 20, '64. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

Birkett D. Fry, Ala., app. May 24, '64; from May 24, '64; conf. May 24, '64. Included in the Sherman-Johnston

convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

Stephen Elliott, Jr., S. C., app. May 28, '64; from May 24, '64; conf. May 28, '64. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

James Conner, N. C., app. June 1, '64; from June 1, '64; conf. June 1, '64. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

John S. Preston, S. C., app. June 10, '64; from June 10, '64; conf. June 10, '64. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

Samuel Benton, Miss., app. July 26, '64; from June 26, '64. Mortally wounded in action at Atlanta, Ga., July 28, '64.

George B. Hodge, Ky., app. Aug. 4, '64; from Aug. 2, '64. Nomination rejected by the Senate Feb. 8, '65. Paroled as a brig.-gen. at Meridian, Miss., May 10, '65.

Walter H. Stevens, Tex., app. Sept. 2, '64; from Aug. 28, '64; conf. Jan. 17, '65. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

William H. Payne, Va., app. Nov. 4, '64; from Nov. 1, '64; conf. Jan. 17, '65. Captured at Warrentown Ford, Va., Apr. 15, '65; released from Johnson's Island, Ohio, May 29, '65.

William MacRae, N. C., app. Nov. 5, '64; from Nov. 4, '64; conf. Jan. 17, '65. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Josiah Gorgas, Ala., app. Nov. 19, '64; from Nov. 10, '64; conf. Nov. 19, '64. Chief of ordnance. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

Collett Leventhorpe, N. C., app. Feb. 18, '65; from Feb. 3, '65; conf. Feb. 18, '65. Declined appointment Mar. 6, '65.

BRIGADIER-GENERALS, PROVISIONAL ARMY (WITH TEMPORARY RANK)

Authorized by act of Congress, approved May 31, 1864.

James B. Terrill, Va., app. June 1, '64; from May 31, '64; conf. May 31, '64. Killed in action near Bethesda Church, Va., May 30, '64.

William R. Cox, N. C., app. June 2, '64; from May 31, '64; conf. June 2, '64. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Thomas F. Toon, N. C., app. June 2, '64; from May 31, '64; conf. June 2, '64. Reverted to rank of colonel, 20th North Carolina Infantry, Aug. —, '64.

William G. Lewis, N. C., app. June 2, '62; from May 31, '64; conf. June 2, '64. Wounded and captured in action at Farmville, Va., Apr. 7, '65, and paroled at Farmville, Va., between Apr. 11 and 21, '65.

Zebulon York, La., app. June 2, '64; from May 31, '64; conf. June 2, '64. Paroled May 6, '65.

Robert D. Lilley, Va., app. June 2, '64; from May 31, '64; conf. June 2, '64. Paroled at Staunton, Va., May 23, '65.

David A. Weisiger, Va., app. June 7, '64; from May 31, '64; conf. June 7, '64. Cancelled. No vacancy.

John C. C. Sanders, Ala., app. June 7, '64; from May 31, '64; conf. June 7, '64. Killed in action at the Weldon Railroad, Va., Aug. 21, '64.

William R. Terry, Va., app. June 10, '64; from May 31, '64; conf. June 10, '64. Disabled in action at Dinwiddie Court House, Va., Mar. 31, '65. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

William MacRae, N. C., app. June 23, '64; from June 22, '64. Appointed brig.-gen. (special 20), provisional army, Nov. 5, '64, to rank from Nov. 4, '64.

Bradley T. Johnson, Md., app. June 28, '64; from June 28, '64; conf. Feb. 20, '65. Paroled at Salisbury, N. C., May 1, '65.

John C. Carter, Tenn., app. July 8, '64; from July 7, '64; conf. Feb. 20, '65. Mortally wounded in action at Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, '64.

James T. Holtzclaw, Ala., app. July 8, '64; from July 7, '64; conf. Feb. 21, '65. Paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 10, '65.

William F. Brantly, Miss., app. July 26, '64; from July 26, '64; conf. Feb. 21, '65. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

Robert H. Anderson, Ga., app. July 26, '64; from July 26, '64; conf. Feb. 20, '65. Paroled at Hillsborough, N. C., May 3, '65.

Felix H. Robertson, Tex., app. July 26, '64; from July 26, '64. Nomination rejected by the Senate Feb. 22, '65. Surrendered as a brig.-gen. at Macon, Ga., Apr. 20, '65.

Jacob H. Sharp, Miss., app. July 26, '64; from July 26, '64; conf. Feb. 21, '65. Included in the Sherman-Johnston convention of Apr. 26, '65, but no record of his personal parole has been found.

George D. Johnston, Miss., app. July 26, '64; from July 26, '64; conf. Feb. 21, '65. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

Thomas B. Smith, Tenn., app. Aug. 2, '64; from July 29, '64; conf. Feb. 20, '65. Captured in action at Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 16, '64; released from Fort Warren, Mass., July 24, '65.

Victor J. B. Girardey, Ga., app. Aug. 3, '64; from July 30, '64. Killed in action at Deep Creek, Va., Aug. 16, '64.

William Miller, Fla., app. Aug. 5, '64; from Aug. 2, '64; conf. Feb. 20, '65. Paroled at Tallahassee, Fla., May 21, '65.

John D. Barry, N. C., app. Aug. 8, '64; from Aug. 3, '64. Appointment canceled.

William H. Young, Tex., app. Aug. 16, '64; from Aug. 15, '64; conf. Feb. 20, '65. Wounded and captured in

action at Allatoona, Ga., Oct. 5, '64; released from Johnson's Island, Ohio, July 24, '65.

George W. Gordon, Tenn., app. Aug. 16, '64; from Aug. 15, '64; conf. Feb. 20, '65. Captured in action at Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, '64; released from Fort Warren, Mass., July 24, '65.

John Dunovant, S. C., app. Aug. 22, '64; from Aug. 22, '64. Killed in action on the Vaughan Road, Va., Oct. 1, '64.

William H. Wallace, S. C., app. Sept. 20, '64; from Sept. 20, '64; conf. Feb. 21, '65. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., Apr. 9, '65.

Charles M. Shelley, Ala., app. Sept. 23, '64; from Sept. 17, '64; conf. Feb. 21, '65. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

G. Moxley Sorrel, Ga., app. Oct. 31, '64; from Oct. 27, '64; conf. Feb. 20, '65. Paroled at Lynchburg, Va., May 20, '65.

Benjamin J. Hill, Tenn., app. Nov. 30, '64; from Nov. 30, '64; conf. Dec. 1, '64. Paroled at Chattanooga, Tenn., May 16, '65.

Dudley M. Du Bose, Ga., app. Dec. 5, '64; from Nov. 16, '64; conf. Dec. 5, '64. Captured in action at Sailor's Creek, Va., Apr. 6, '65; released from Fort Warren, Mass., July 24, '65.

John B. Palmer, Tenn., app. Dec. 7, '64; from Nov. 15, '64; conf. Dec. 7, '64. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

Robert Bullock, Fla., app. Jan. 17, '65; from Nov. 29, '64; conf. Jan. 17, '65. No record of final capture or parole has been found.

John D. Kennedy, S. C., app. Feb. 8, '65; from Dec. 22, '64; conf. Feb. 8, '65. Paroled at Greensborough, N. C., May 1, '65.

Thomas Harrison, Tex., app. Feb. 18, '65; from Jan. 14, '65; conf. Feb. 18, '65. Paroled at Macon, Miss., May 31, '65.

William M. Browne, Ga., from Nov. 11, '64. Senate refused to confirm Feb. 18, '65. Paroled as a Brig.-Gen. at Athens, Ga., on or about May 8, '65.

ERRATA

P. 85, L. 19: *Mulhlenberg* should read *Muhlenberg.*
P. 90, L. 13: *Turbett* should read *Turbutt.*
P. 104, L. 4: *Read* should read *Reed.*
P. 245, L. 32: *Allen Axon* should read *Ellen Axson.*

INDEX

Abercrombie, John J. 139
Ackerman, Amos T. 52
Adams, Abgail Smith 2, 6
Adams, Andrew 76, 91
Adams, Daniel W. 197
Adams, John, Sr. 2
Adams, John,
2-3, 6, 29, 30, 31, 66, 67, 76, 204
Adams, John Quincy,
6-7, 36, 37, 38
Adams, Louisa Catherine
Johnson 7
Adams, Samuel 67, 76, 91
Adams, Susanna Boylston . 2
Adams, Thomas 76, 92
Adams, Wirt 208
Alexander, Abraham 93
Alexander, Adam 93
Alexander, Charles 93
Alexander, Edward P. 216
Alexander, Ezra 93
Alexander, Hezekiah 93
Alexander, John McKnitt .. 93
Alexander, Robert 76
Alexander, William, *see*
Sterling, William Alexander, Lord.
Alger, Russell A. 60
Allen, Andrew 76
Allen, Henry W. 207
Allen, Robert 159
Allen, Samuel 106
Allen, William W. 183, 217
Allison, Nancy C. 24
Alsop, John 76
Alvord, Benjamin 145
Ames, Adalbert 159
Ammen, Alfred 149
Anderson, George B. 197
Anderson, George T. 201
Anderson, J. Patton 180, 191
Anderson, Joseph R. 188
Anderson, Robert 133
Anderson, Richard H.
174, 177, 187, 220
Anderson, Samuel R. 187
Andrew, Benjamin 76
Andrews, Christopher C. ... 163
Andrews, George L. 153
Andros, Sir Edmond,
106, 107, 109, 110, 115
Appleton, Jane Means 13
Archdale, John 116
Archer, James J. 197
Argall, Sir Samuel 114
Armand-Tuffin, Charles,
Marquis de la Rouerie ... 103
Armistead, Lewis A. 195
Armistead, Mary 10
Armstrong, Frank C. ...205, 215
Armstrong, John, Sr. 76, 101
Armstrong, John, Jr. 76
Armstrong, Paul 34
Arnold, Benedict 108
Arnold, Benedict 99, 101
Arnold, Jonathan 76
Arnold, Lewis G. 143
Arnold, Peleg 76
Arnold, Richard 154
Arthur, Chester Alan,
21-22, 55, 56
Arthur, Ellen Lewis Herndon 22
Arthur, Malvina Stone 21
Arthur, William, Rev. 21
Arthur, Phelps & Knevals .. 22
Asboth, Alexander 145
Ashby, Turner 197
Ashe, John B. 76
Atchison, David R. 47
Atkinson, George 76
Atlee, Samuel John 76
Augur, Christopher C. . 128, 148
Averell, William W. 152
Avery, Waightstile 93
Axon, Ellen Louise 28
Ayres, Romeyn B. 154

Bacon, Augustus O. 64
Bacon, Matthew 115
Bacon, Robert 63
Badger, George P. 42
Bailey, Joseph 116

Baird, Absalom 146
Baker, Alpheus 211
Baker, Lafayette C. 168
Baker, Lawrence S. 207
Baker, Newton Diehl 65
Baldwin, Abraham 76, 98
Baldwin, Henry 121
Baldwin, William E. 200
Ball, Mary 1
Ballinger, Richard A. 64
Ballou, Eliza 20
Baltimore, Charles, Lord 113, 114
Baltimore, Frederick, Lord . 114
Bancroft, George 44
Bane, Henry 107
Banister, John 76, 92
Banks, Nathaniel P. 126
Barbour, James 38
Barbour, Philip R. 121
Barefoot, Walter 106
Barksdale, William 198
Barlow, Francis C. 132, 151
Barnard, Francis 112
Barnard, John G. 140
Barnes, James 155
Barnes, Joseph K. 135
Barnum, Henry A. 169
Barnwell, Robert 76
Barrington, Rufus 212
Barry, John D. 220
Barry, Richard 93
Barry, William F. 139
Barry, William T. 39
Bartlett, Joseph H. 152
Bartlett, Josiah 67, 76, 91
Bartlett, William 164
Barton, Seth M. 194
Bassett, Elizabeth 10
Bassett, Richard 76, 97
Bate, William B. 180, 199
Bates, Edward 49
Battle, Cullen A. 207
Bayard, George D. 147
Bayard, John 76
Bayard, Thomas F. 56, 57
Bayard, William 95
Baylies, Hodijah 105
Baylor, George 103, 104
Baxter, Henry 158
Beal, George L. 166
Beale, Richard L. T. 213
Beall, William N. R. 195
Beatty, John 76, 157
Beatty, Samuel 156
Beauregard, G. T. 171, 184
Bedford, Gunning, Sr. 76
Bedford, Gunning, Jr. ... 76, 97
Bee, Barnard E. 186
Bee, Hamilton P. 193
Bee, Thomas 76
Beekman, Gerardus 111
Belcher, Jonathan, 107, 111, 112
Belcher, William 106
Belknap, William W. .52, 53, 165
Bell, John 42
Bell, Tyree H. 214
Bellingham, Richard 107
Bellomont, Richard Coote, Earl of 106, 107, 110
Bellows, Benjamin 76
Benham, Henry W. 138
Benjamin, Judah P. 170
Benning, Henry L. 204
Benson, Egbert 76
Benton, Samuel 218
Benton, William P. 147
Berckley, Sir William ..114, 115
Beresford, Richard 77
Bernard, Francis 108
Berrieu, John M. 39
Berry, Hiram G. 130, 144
Bibb, George B. 43
Biddle, Charles J. 139
Biddle, Clement 77
Biddle, Edward 77
Bidwell, Daniel D. 165
Bingham, William 77
Birchard, Sophia 19
Birge, Henry W. 162
Birney, Daniel D. 131, 143
Birney, William 159
Bissell, Wilson S. 59
Black, Jeremiah 48
Blackwell, John 112
Bladen, Thomas 114
Blaine, James G. 55, 58
Blair, Francis Preston ..130, 150
Blair, John 77, 115, 120
Blair, Montgomery 49
Blake, Joseph 116, 117
Blakiston, Nathaniel 113
Blanchard, Albert G. 188
Blanchard, Jonathan 77

Bland, Richard 77
Bland, Theodoric 77
Blatchford, Samuel 123
Blenker, Louis 138
Bliss, Cornelius N. 60
Bloodworth, Timothy 77
Blount, William 77, 97
Blunt, James G. 130, 149
Boerum, Simon 77
Boggs, William R. 202
Bohlen, Henry 147
Bolling, Edith 28
Bonaparte, Charles J. 63
Bonham, Milledge L. 184
Boone, Thomas 112, 117
Booth, J. Wilkes 16
Borden, Joseph 95
Borré, Preudhomme, Chevalier de 102
Botetourt, Norborne Berkeley, Lord 115
Boudinot, Elias 75, 77
Boutwell, George S. 52
Bowdoin, James 77, 108
Bowen, James 152
Bowen, John S. 179, 194
Bowler, Metcalf 94
Boyle, Jeremiah T. 142
Boylston, Susanna 2
Braddock, Edward 1
Bradford, William 30
Bradford, William 77
Bradford, William 106, 107
Bradley, Joseph P. 122
Bradley, Luther P. 165
Bradstreet, Simon 106, 107
Bragg, Braxton 170, 175, 184
Bragg, Edward S. 164
Bramlette, Thomas E. 159
Branch, John 39
Branch, Lawrence O'B 191
Brandeis, Louis D. 124
Brandon, William L. 212
Brannan, John M. 141
Brantly, William F. 220
Bratton, John 212
Braxton, Carter 67, 77
Brayman, Mason 151
Brearley, David 96
Breckenridge, John 33
Breckinridge, John C., 48, 170, 176, 190
Brenton, William 108
Brewer, David J. 123
Brewster, Benjamin H. 56
Brevard, Ephraim 77, 93
Brevard, Theodore W. 215
Briggs, Henry S. 149
Bright, Jesse D. 47
Brisbin, James S. 168
Bristow, Benjamin H. 53
Brodhead, Daniel 103
Brooke, John R. 163
Brooks, William T. H. ..131, 141
Broom, Jacob 97
Broughton, Thomas 17
Brown, Aaron V. 48
Brown, Egbert B. 157
Brown, John (Mass.) 77
Brown, John (R. I.) 77
Brown, John (Va.) 77
Brown, John C. 182, 199
Brown, Henry B. 123
Browne, William M. 222
Browning, Orville H. 51
Brownson, Nathan 77, 118
Bryan, George 94, 112
Bryan, Goode 208
Bryan, William Jennings .27, 65
Buchanan, Elizabeth Speer . 14
Buchanan, James, Sr. 14
Buchanan, James 14, 44, 48
Buchanan, Robert C. 153
Buckingham, Catharinus P. . 149
Buckland, R. B. 156
Buckner, Simon B. .173, 177, 188
Buell, Don Carlos 126, 136
Buford, Abraham 203
Buford, John 131, 150
Buford, Napoleon B. 131, 145
Bull, Henry 109
Bull, John 77
Bull, William 117
Bulloch, Archibald 77, 118
Bulloch, Martha 25
Bullock, Robert 221
Burbridge, Stephen G. 148
Burke, Thomas 77, 116
Burleson, Albert S. 65
Burnet, William (N. J.) 77
Burnett, William ...106, 107, 111
Burnett, Richard 115
Burnham, Hiram 163
Burns, William W. 141
Burnside, Ambrose E. ...126, 138
Burr, Aaron 32

Burton, Robert 77
Burwell, Lewis 115
Bussey, Cyrus 163
Busteed, Richard 150
Butler, Benjamin F. .40, 41, 126
Butler, Pierce 77, 98
Butler, Matthew C. 181, 208
Butler, Richard 103
Butterfield, Daniel 129, 140

Cabell, William L. 205
Cabot, George 30
Cadwalader, George C. 127
Cadwalader, John 102
Cadwallader, Lambert 77
Caldwell, John C. 147
Calhoun, John C., 36. 37, 38, 39, 43
Calvert, Benedict Leonard . 113
Calvert, Charles 113
Cameron, James D. 53
Cameron, Robert A. 161
Cameron, Simon 49
Campbell, Alexander W. ... 214
Campbell, Charles T. 155
Campbell, George W. 35
Campbell, James 47
Campbell, John 122
Campbell, William 117
Campbell, William B. 148
Canby, Edward R. S.
131, 135, 145
Canfield, John 77
Canty, James 204
Capers, Ellison 214
Carleton, James H. 146
Carlin, William P. 154
Carlisle, John G. 59
Carmichael, Caroline 13
Carmichael, William 77
Carow, Charles 25
Carow, Edith Kermit 25
Carr, Caleb 109
Carr, Eugene A. 143
Carr, Joseph B. 150
Carrington, Edward 78
Carrington, Henry B. 153
Carrol, William H. 190
Carroll, Charles 78
Carroll, Charles, of Carrollton 68, 78, 97
Carroll, Daniel 78, 92, 97
Carroll, Samuel S. 163
Carter, John C. 220
Carter, Robert 115
Carter, Samuel P. 148
Carver, John 106
Cary, Richard 104
Casey, Silas 127, 139
Cass, Lewis 39, 40, 48
Caswell, Richard, 78, 98 note, 116
Catron, John 121
Catterson, Robert F. 169
Chalmers, James R. 192
Chamberlain, Joshua L. ... 164
Chambers, Alexander 161
Chambliss, John R., Jr. 217
Champlin, George 78
Champlin, Stephen G. 157
Chandler, C. C. 78
Chandler, Zachariah 53
Chandler, William E. 56
Chapin, Edward P. 160
Chapman, George H. 164
Chase, Jeremiah T. 78
Chase, Salmon Portland, 49, 122
Chase, Samuel 68, 78, 120
Cheatham, Benjamin F. .176, 187
Checkley, Sir Henry 115
Cheslain, Augustus L. 162
Chester, John 78
Chestnut, James, Jr. 211
Childress, Sarah 11
Chilton, Robert H. 217
Christian, Letitia 11
Chrysler, Morgan H. 169
Churchill, Thomas J. ...182, 192
Clanton, James H. 210
Clark, Abraham ...68, 78,98 note
Clark, Charles 185
Clark, George 111
Clark, John B., Jr. 211
Clark, Thomas 103
Clark, William T. 168
Clarke, Jeremiah 108
Clarke, Walter 108, 109
Clarkson, Mathew 78
Clay, Cassius M. 127
Clay, Henry 21, 38
Clay, Joseph 78
Clayton, Henry D. 182, 205
Clayton, John Middleton ... 45
Clayton, Powell 165
Clebwine, Patrick R. ...178, 193
Cleveland, Anne Neal 22
Cleveland, Francis Folsom . 23
Cleveland, Grover ..22-23, 57, 59

Cleveland, Richard Fally ... 22
Clifford, Nathan 44, 122
Clingan, William 78, 92
Clingman, Thomas L. 196
Clinton, George, Admiral ... 111
Clinton, George, 33, 34, 78, 100, 102, 111
Clinton, James 100, 101
Cluseret, Gustave P. 152
Clymer, George 68, 78, 96
Cobb, David 105
Cobb, Howell 48, 180, 192
Cobb, Thomas R. R. 201
Cochran, John 149
Cocke, Philip St. George 189
Cocke, William 78
Cockrell, Francis M. 206
Coddington, William 108
Coffey, Titian J. 49
Coggeshall, John 108
Colden, Cadwallader 111
Colfax, Schuyler 52
Collamer, Jacob 45
Colleton, James 116
Collins, John 78, 91, 109
Collins, Thomas 113
Colman, Norman J. 57
Colquitt, Alfred H. 199
Colston, Raleigh E. 191
Colve, Anthony 110
Condict, Silas 78
Conner, James 218
Conner, Seldon 164
Connor, Patrick E. 159
Conrad, Charles M. 46
Contee, Benjamin 78
Conway, Nelly 4
Conway, Thomas 100, 102
Cook, John 113
Cook, Philip 212
Cook, Philip St. G. 134
Cooke, John 144
Cooke, John R. 202
Cooke, Joseph P. 78
Cooke, Nicholas 109
Cooper, Douglas H. 206
Cooper, James 137
Cooper, John 78
Cooper, Joseph A. 165
Cooper, Samuel 171, 183
Copeland, Joseph T. 156
Copley, Lionel 113
Corcoran, Michael 138
Cornbury, Edward Hyde, Lord 111
Cornell, Ezekiel 78
Cornwallis, Charles, Lord .. 2
Corse, John M. 161
Corse, Montgomery D. 201
Cortelyou, George B. 62, 63
Corwin, Thomas 46
Cosby, George B. 215, 205
Cosby, William 111
Couch, Darius N. 137
Couch, William B. 127
Cowden, Robert 152
Cox, Jacob B. 52
Cox, Jacob Dolson 129, 137
Cox, William R. 219
Coxe, Tench 78
Craig, James 145
Crane, John 103
Crane, Stephen 78
Cranfield, Edward 106
Cranston, John 108
Cranston, Samuel 109
Craven, Charles 117
Crawford, George W. 45
Crawford, Samuel W. 146
Crawford, William H., 34, 35, 36, 37
Creswell, John A. J., ...52, 53
Crittenden, George B. ..176, 187
Crittenden, John Jordan ..42, 46
Crittenden, Thomas L. ..128, 141
Crittenden, Thomas T. 147
Crocker, Marcellus M. 157
Crook, George 132, 150
Crowninshield, Benjamin W., 35, 36
Crowninshield, Jacob 33
Croxton, John T. 165
Cruft, Charles 149
Cruger, John 95
Cullom, George W. 142
Culpepper. Thomas, Lord .. 115
Culver, Parker & Arthur ... 21
Cumming, Alfred 200
Cumming, William 78
Curtis, Benjamin R. 122
Curtis, N. Martin 167
Curtis, Samuel R. 126, 136
Cushing, Caleb 47
Cushing, Nathan 78
Cushing, Thomas 78
Cushing, William 119

Custer, George A. 132, 160
Custis, Daniel Parke 1
Custis, Martha 1
Cutler, Lysander 155
Cutts, Richard 106

Dale, Sir Thomas 114
Dallas, Alexander J. 35
Dallas, George M. 44
Dalton, Tristram 78
Dana, Francis ..6, 78, 91, 98 note
Dana, Napoleon J. T. ...130, 143
Dandridge, John 1
Dane, Nathan 79
Daniel, Junius 199
Daniel, Peter V. 121
Daniel, Robert 117
Daniels, Josephus 65
Danielson, Timothy 79
Davidson, John 93
Davidson, John W. 143
Davidson, Henry B. 207
Davie, William R. 98
Davies, Henry E. 132, 162
Davies, Thomas A. 144
Davis, David 56, 122
Davis, E. J. 166
Davis, George 170
Davis, Jefferson 47, 170
Davis, Jefferson C. 143
Davis, Joseph R. 200
Davis, William G. M. 202
Dawson, John 79
Day, William R. 60, 123
Dayton, Elias 79, 103
Dayton, Jonathan 79, 96
Deane, Silas 3, 79
Dearborn, Henry 32, 33
Dearing, James 215
Deas, Zachariah C. 203
De Haas, John Philip ...100, 102
De Hart, John 79
Deitzler, George W. 158
Delafield, Richard 134
De Lagnel, Julius A. 196
De Lancey. James 111
Delano, Columbus 52, 53
De La Warr, Thomas West, Lord 114
Dennis, Elias S. 157
Dennison. William 49, 50, 51
Denny, William 112
Dent, Frederick T. 168
Dent, Julia T. 17
Denver, James W. 138
DeRussey, Gustavus A. 159
Deshler, James 207
De Trobriand, Philip Regis . 163
Deveus, Charles 54, 146
Devin, Thomas C. 166
Dewey, J. A. 169
De Witt, Charles 79
Dexter, Samuel 31, 32
Dibrell, George G. 213
Dick, Samuel 79
Dickerson, Mahlon 40, 41
Dickinson, Charles 8
Dickinson, Don M. 57
Dickinson, Jacob McG. 64
Dickinson, John, 79, 92, 94, 97, 113
Dickinson, Philemon 79
Diggs, Edward 115
Dimmick, Mary Scott Lord 23
Dinwiddie, Robert 1, 115
Dix, John A. 48, 126
Dobbin, James C. 47
Dobbs, Arthur 116
Dockery, Thomas P. 207
Dodge, Charles C. 157
Dodge, Grenville M. 132,145
Doles, George 201
Donelson, Daniel S. 178, 186
Donelson, Rachel 8
Dongan, Thomas 110
Doolittle, Charles C. 167
Doubleday, Abner 130, 143
Douglas, Stephen A. 15
Dow, Moses 79
Dow, Neal 147
Downs, Henry 93
Drayton, Thomas F. 189
Drayton, William Henry ... 92
Drysdale. Hugh 115
Duane, James 79, 91
Duane, William J. 40
Du Bose, Dudley M. 221
Du Coudray, Philippe Charles Jean Baptiste Tronson ... 100
Dudley, Joseph 110, 106, 107
Dudley, Thomas 107
Duer, William 79, 91
Duffie, Alfred N. 150
Duffield, Samuel 79
Duke, Basil W. 212
Dumont, Ebenezer 140
Duncan, Johnson K. 191

Dunmore, John Murray, Earl, 111, 115
Dunovant, John 221
Duportail, Louis Le Bègue 100, 102
Duryee, Abram 139
Duval, Gabriel 97, 121
Duval, Isaac H. 165
Dyer, Alexander B. 135
Dyer, Eliphalet 79, 94

Early, Jubal A. 174, 178, 188
Easton, John 109
Easton, Nicholas 108
Eaton, Amos B. 135
Eaton, John H. 39
Echols, John 196
Ector, Matthew D. 199
Eden, Charles 116
Eden, Robert 114
Edmunds, George F. 56
Edwards, John 166
Edwards, Oliver 168
Edwards, Pierpont 79
Edwards, Timothy 79
Egan, Thomas W. 165
Elbert, Samuel 79, 103, 118
Elkins, Stephen B. 58
Ellery, William 68, 79, 91
Ellet, Henry T. 170
Ellett, Alfred W. 153
Elliott, Stephen, Jr. 218
Elliott, Washington L. 148
Ellis, Henry 118
Ellsworth, Oliver 79, 96, 120
Elmer, Jonathan 79
Elzey, Arnold 178, 188
Emory, William H. 133, 144
Endicott, John 107
Endicott. William C. 57
Erwin, William 118
Este, George P. 169
Eustis, Henry L. 162
Eustis, William 34
Evans, Clement A. 211
Evans, John 79, 112
Evans, Nathan G. 189
Evarts, William M. 51, 54
Eveleigh, Nicholas 79
Everard, Sir Richard 116
Everett, Edward 46
Ewell, Richard S. ...173, 176, 186
Ewing, Charles 167
Ewing, Hugh 158
Ewing, Thomas 42, 45
Ewing, Thomas, Jr. 159

Fagan, James F. 181, 200
Fairbanks, Charles W. 63
Fairchild, Charles S. 57
Fairchild, Lucius 162
Fairfax, Sir William 1
Farnsworth, Elon John 160
Farnsworth, John F. 154
Fauquier, Francis 115
Featherston, Winfield S. ... 192
Febiger, Christian 103
Fell, John 79
Ferguson, Samuel W. 207
Fermoy, *see* Rochefermoy.
Ferrero, Edward 151
Ferry, Orris S. 144
Ferry, Thomas W. 53
Fessenden, James D. 165
Fessenden, Francis 133, 163
Fessenden, William P. 49
Few, William 79, 98
Field, Charles W. 180,194
Field, Stephen J. 122
Fillmore, Abigail Powers ... 12
Fillmore, Millard ...12-13, 45, 46
Fillmore, Nathaniel 12
Fillmore, Phebe Millard ... 12
Finegan, Joseph 195
Finley, Jesse J. 210
Fish, Hamilton 52, 53
Fisher, Hendrick 95
Fisher, Walter Lowrie 64
Fisk, Clinton B. 153
Fitch, Thomas 110
Fitzgerald, John 104
Fitzhugh, Peregrine 105
Fitzhugh, William 79
Fitzsimons, Thomas 79, 97
Fleming, William 79
Flennikin, John 93
Fletcher, Benjamin 110, 112
Floyd, John B. 48, 185
Floyd, William 68, 79
Foard, John 93
Folger, Charles J. 56
Folsom, Francis 23
Folsom, Nathaniel 80
Folsom, Oscar 23
Forbes, James 80
Force, Manning F. 161

Forney, John H. 177, 194
Forney, William H. 213
Forrest, Nathan B. .174, 180, 198
Forrest, Uriah 80
Forsyth, James W. 168
Forsyth, John 40, 41
Forward, Walter 43
Foster, Abiel 80
Foster, Charles 58
Foster, John 128
Foster, John G. 142
Foster, John W. 58
Foster, Lafayette S. 51
Foster, Robert S. 160
Francis, David R. 59
Franklin, Benjamin,
3, 66, 68, 80, 96, 113
Franklin, William 112
Franklin, William B. ...127, 136
Frazer, John W. 206
Frelinghuysen, Frederick .. 80
Frelinghuysen, Frederick T. 56
Frémont, John C. 125
French, Samuel G. 177, 190
French, William H. 130, 141
Frost, Daniel M. 200
Frost, George 80
Fry, Birkett D. 217
Fry, James B. 134
Fry, Speed S. 145
Frye, Joseph 101
Frye, William P. 64
Fuller, John W. 163
Fuller, Melville W. 123

Gadsden, Christopher .80, 94, 101
Gage, Lyman J. 60, 61, 62
Gage, Thomas 108
Gallatin, Albert 32, 33, 34
Gallinger, Jacob H. 64
Galloway, Joseph 80
Galt, Edith Bolling 28
Gamble, William 169
Gano, Richard M. 214
Gansevoort, Leonard 80
Gardiner, Julia 11
Gardner, Franklin 178, 196
Gardner, Henry G. 21
Gardner, John 80
Gardner, Sylvester 80
Gardner, William M. 190
Garfield, Abram 20
Garfield, Eliza Ballow 20
Garfield, James Abram,
20-21, 22, 55, 131, 143
Garfield, James A. 63
Garfield, Lucretia Rudolph . 21
Garland, Augustus H. 57
Garland, Samuel, Jr. 196
Garnett, Richard B. 190
Garnett, Robert S. 185
Garrard, Kenner 161
Garrard, Theophilus T. 156
Garrison, Lindley M. 65
Gartrell, Lucius J. 212
Gary, James A. 60
Gary, Martin W. 212
Gates, Horatio 99, 100
Gates, Sir Thomas 114
Gatlin, Richard C. 188
Gaylord, John 35
Geary, John W. 146
Gelston, David 80
Gerry, Elbridge,
35, 69, 80, 91, 96
Gervais, John L. 80
Getty, George W. 151
Gholson, Samuel J. 211
Gibbon, John 132, 148
Gibbons, William 80
Gibbs, Alfred 166
Gibbs, Caleb 104
Gibbs, Robert 117
Gibson, John 103
Gibson, Randall L. 217
Gilbert, Charles C. 151
Gilbert, James J. 167
Giles, Edward 80
Gillen, Alvan C. 133, 161
Gillmore, Quincy A. 131, 147
Gillon, Alexander 80
Gilman, John T. 80
Gilman, Nicholas 80, 96
Gilmer, Jeremy F. 182
Gilmer, Thomas W. 43
Gilpin, Henry D. 41
Girardy, Victor J. B. 220
Gist, Mordecai 102
Gist, States R. 195
Gladden, Adley H. 189
Glenn, James 117
Glover, John 100, 102
Godwin, Archibald C. 212
Goff, Nathan, Jr. 54
Goggin, James M. 217
Goldsborough, Robert 80

Gooch, William 115
Gookins, Charles 112
Gordon, George H. 148
Gordon, George W. 221
Gordon, James B. 209
Gordon, John B. 181, 202
Gordon, Patrick 112, 113
Gorgas, Josiah 218
Gorham, Nathaniel 75, 80, 96
Gorman, Willis A. 140
Govan, Daniel C. 210
Gracie, Archibald, Jr. 202
Graham, Charles K. 156
Graham, George 36
Graham, Lawrence P. 139
Graham, William 93
Graham, William A. 46
Granbury, Hiram B. 217
Granger, Francis 42
Granger, Gideon 32, 33, 34, 35
Granger, Gordon 129, 145
Granger, Robert S. 152
Grant, Hannah Simpson 17
Grant, Jesse R. 17
Grant, Julia T. Dent 17
Grant, Lewis A. 163
Grant, Ulysses Simpson,
17-19, 21, 51, 52, 53, 125, 126, 136
Grantham, Isaac 80
Gray, Henry 214
Gray, Horace 123
Grayson, John B. 187
Grayson, William 5, 80
Greaton, John 102
Green, George S. 147
Green, Martin E. 198
Green, Thomas 206
Greene, Nathanael 99, 101
Greene, William 109
Greer, Elkanah 200
Gregg, David McM. 154
Gregg, John 199
Gregg, Maxcy 191
Gregory, Thomas Watt 65
Gresham, Walter Q. ..56, 59, 161
Grier, Robert C. 121
Grierson, Benjamin H. .132, 160
Griffin, Charles 132, 148
Griffin, Cyrus 75, 80
Griffin, Simon G. 163
Griffith, Richard 190
Griggs, John W. 60, 61
Grimes, Bryan 181, 212
Griswold, Matthew 110
Griswold, Roger 31
Grose, William 164
Grover, Cuvier 145
Grundy, Felix 41
Guerard, Benjamin 117
Gunby, John 103
Gunn, James 80
Guthrie, James 47
Gwinnett, Button 69, 80, 118

Habersham, James 118
Habersham, John 80
Habersham, Joseph, 30, 31, 32, 80
Hackleman, Pleasant A. ... 147
Hagood, Johnson 198
Hall, John 80
Hall, Lyman 69, 80, 118
Hall, Nathan K. 13, 46
Halleck, Henry W. 125
Hamilton, Alexander,
29, 30, 81, 96, 104
Hamilton, Andrew 112
Hamilton, Andrew J. 162
Hamilton, Charles S. ...129, 137
Hamilton, James 112, 113
Hamilton, John 111
Hamilton, Paul 34
Hamilton, Schuyler 129, 142
Hamlin, Cyrus 166
Hamlin, Hannibal 49
Hamlin, Joseph E. 168
Hammond, William 134
Hampton, Wade ...173, 180, 196
Hancock, John,
69, 75, 81, 91, 108
Hancock, Winfield S.
125, 129, 135, 141
Hand, Edward 81, 100, 102
Handley, George 118
Hanks, Nancy 15
Hanson, Alexander Contee . 104
Hanson, John 75, 81, 92
Hanson, Roger W. 203
Hardee, William J. .173, 175, 185
Hardeman, William P. 214
Hardie, James A. 153
Hardin, Martin D. 164
Harding, Abner C. 158
Hardy, Sir Charles 111
Hardy, Samuel 81
Hardy, Thomas 112
Haring, John 81

Harker, Charles G. 162
Harlan, James 51
Harlan, John Marshall 122
Harland, Edward 156
Harmon, Judson 59
Harnett, Cornelius 81, 92
Harney, William S. 133
Harris, James 93
Harris, Nathaniel H. 210
Harris, Robert 93
Harris, Thomas M. 167
Harrison, Benjamin (of Va.), 10, 69, 81, 115
Harrison, Benjamin (President) 23-24, 58
Harrison, Caroline Lavinia Scott 23
Harrison, Elizabeth Bassett 10
Harrison, Elizabeth Irwin .. 23
Harrison, James E. 213
Harrison, John Scott 23
Harrison, Robert Hanson, 97, 104, 120
Harrison, Thomas 221
Harrison, William 81
Harrison, William Henry, 9-10, 11, 23, 42
Harrowe, William 156
Hart, John 69, 81, 113
Hartley, Thomas 81
Hartranft, John F. 163
Hartsuff, George L. 130, 145
Harvey, Sir John 114
Harvie, John 81, 92
Hascoll, Milo S. 146
Haskin, Joseph A. 165
Hatch, Edward 163
Hatch, John P. 141
Hathorn, John 81
Hatton, Frank 56
Hatton, Robert 197
Haupt, Herman 150
Haven, Solomon G. 13
Hawes, James M. 193
Hawkins, Benjamin 81
Hawkins, John P. 159
Hawley, Joseph R. 165
Hawthorn, Alexander T. ... 210
Hay, John 60, 61, 62, 63
Hayes, Joseph 164
Hayes, Lucy Ware Webb ... 19
Hayes, Rutherford 19
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, 19-20, 22, 54, 166
Hayes, Sophia Birchard 19
Hayes, John 107
Haynie, Isham N. 154
Hays, Alexander 152
Hays, Harry T. 198
Hays, William 153
Hazard, Jonathan J. 81
Hazen, Moses 103
Hazen, William B. 132,154
Heard, Stephen 118
Heath, William 99, 101
Hébert, Louis 197
Heckman, Charles A. 157
Heintzelman, Samuel P. .127, 135
Helm, Benjamin H. 194
Hemsley, William 81
Henderson, Thomas 81
Hendricks. Thomas A. 57
Henry, James 81
Henry, John 81
Henry, Patrick ..81, 98 note, 115
Henry, William 81
Henshaw, David 43
Herbert, Hilary A. 59
Herndon, Ellen Lewis 21
Herndon, William Lewis ... 21
Herron, Francis J. 130, 149
Herron, Helen 26
Heth, Henry 179, 191
Hewes, Joseph 70, 81
Heyward, Thomas, Jr. .70, 81, 92
Hicks, Thomas H. 150
Higgins, Edward 209
Higginson, Stephen 81
Hill, Ambrose P. ...173, 177, 192
Hill, Benjamin J. 221
Hill, David H. 173, 176, 187
Hill, Whitmill 81
Hillhouse, James 81
Hillhouse, William 81
Hinckley, Thomas 107
Hindman, Thomas C 176, 189
Hindman, William 81
Hinks, Edward Ward 155
Hitchcock, Ethan A., 60, 61, 62, 63, 126
Hitchcock, Frank H. 64
Hoar, Ebenezer R. 52
Hobart, Garret A. 60
Hobson, Edward H. 156
Hodge, George B. 210, 218

Hoes, Hannah 9
Hoes, Mary 9
Hogg, Joseph L. 192
Hogun, James 102
Hoke, Robert F. 180, 204
Holden, Samuel 81
Holden, Thomas 81
Holmes, Henry R. 185
Holmes, Oliver W. 123
Holmes, Theophilus H.,
173, 175, 185
Holt, Joseph 48, 135
Holden, Samuel 81
Holtzclaw, James T. 220
Hood, John B. ..172, 173, 178, 193
Hooker, Joseph 127, 134, 136
Hooper, William 70, 81
Hopkins, Stephen 70, 82, 109
Hopkinson, Francis 70, 82
Hornblower, Josiah 82
Hosmer, Titus 82, 91
Houston, David F. 65
Houston, William C. 82, 96
Houstoun, John 82, 118
Houstoun, William 82, 98
Hovey, Alvin P. 147
Hovey, Charles E. 150
Howard, John E. 82
Howard, Oliver O. ..129, 135, 139
Howe, Albion P. 148
Howe, Robert 100, 101
Howe, Timothy O. 56
Howell, David 82
Howell, Joshua B. 165
Howley, George 118
Howley, Richard 82
Hubbard, Samuel 46
Huger, Benjamin 175, 186
Huger, Daniel 82
Huger, Isaac 102
Hughes, Charles E. 124
Humes, William Y. C. 209
Humphreys, Andrew A. 131, 146
Humphreys, Benjamin G. .. 207
Humphreys, Charles 82
Humphreys, David 104
Humpton, Richard 103
Hunt, Lewis C. 153
Hunt, Henry J. 151
Hunt, Ward 122
Hunt, William H. 55
Hunter, Andrew 111
Hunter, David 126, 135
Hunter, Robert M. T. 170
Huntington, Benjamin 82
Huntington, Jedediah ...100, 102
Huntington, Samuel,
70, 75, 82, 91, 110
Hunton, Eppa 207
Hurlbut, Stephen A. 128,137
Hutchinson, Elizabeth 8
Hutchinson, Thomas 2, 108
Hutson, Richard 82, 92

Ingalls, John J. 57
Ingalls, Rufus 159
Ingersoll, Jared 82, 97
Ingham, Samuel D. 39
Ingoldsby, Richard 110, 111
Imboden, John D. 216
Iredell, James 120
Irvine, Williams 82, 102
Irwin, Elizabeth 24
Irwin, Robert 93
Iverson, Alfred 201
Izard, Ralph 82

Jackson, Alfred E. 201
Jackson, Andrew, Sr. 8
Jackson, Andrew ...7, 8-9, 39, 40
Jackson, Conrad Feger 149
Jackson, David 82
Jackson, Elizabeth Hutchinson 8
Jackson, Henry R. 185
Jackson, Howell E. 123
Jackson, James S. 149
Jackson, John K. 192
Jackson, Jonathan 82
Jackson, Michael 103
Jackson, N. J. 151
Jackson, Rachel Robards ... 8
Jackson, Richard H. 168
Jackson, Thomas J. .173, 175, 186
Jackson, William 98
Jackson, William H. 204
Jackson, William L. 213
James, Thomas L. 55, 56
Jamison, Charles D. 140
Jay, John 29, 75, 82, 119
Jeffries, Herbert 115
Jefferson, Jane Randolph ... 3
Jefferson, Peter 3
Jefferson Thomas, 3-4, 5, 6, 29, 30,
31, 32, 33, 66, 70, 82, 115
Jenckes, Joseph 109

Jenifer, Daniel of St. Thomas, 82, 97
Jenkins, Albert G. 198
Jenkins, Micah 198
Jennings, Edmond 115
Jewell, Marshall 53
Johnson, Adam R. 216
Johnson, Andrew, 16-17, 50, 51, 143
Johnson, Bradley T. 219
Johnson, Bushrod R. 181, 191
Johnson, Cave 44
Johnson, Edward 179, 191
Johnson, Eliza McCardle ... 16
Johnson, Gabriel 116
Johnson, Jacob 16
Johnson, Joshua 7
Johnson, Louisa Catherine . 7
Johnson, Mary McDonough . 16
Johnson, Nathaniel 117
Johnson, Reverdy 45
Johnson, Richard M. 41
Johnson, Richard W. 142
Johnson, Robert 117
Johnson, Robert D. 208
Johnson, Samuel 116
Johnson, Thomas 82, 120, 114
Johnson, William 120
Johnson, William S. ...82, 94, 96
Johnston. Albert S. 171
Johnston, Charles 82
Johnston, George 104, 220
Johnston, Joseph E. 171, 184
Johnston, Samuel 82
Jones, Allen 82
Jones, David R. 178, 186
Jones, Eliza 5
Jones, Gabriel 82
Jones, John M. 206
Jones, John R. 197
Jones, Joseph 82
Jones, Noble W. 82
Jones, Patrick H. 167
Jones, Samuel (of N. Y.) ... 82
Jones, Samuel (of Va.) .176, 188
Jones, William 34
Jones, William E. 200
Jones. Willie .....83, 98 note
Jordan, Thomas 199
Joris. Adrian 110
Judah, Henry M. 144

Kaemerling, Guitar 163
Kalb, John, Baron de 5, 100
Kane, Thomas L. 150
Kautz, August V. 163
Kean, John 83
Kearney, Dyre 83
Kearney, Philip 127, 136
Keim, William H. 143
Keith, Sir William 112, 113
Kelly, Benjamin F. 137
Kelly, John H. 209
Kempe, Frederick 114
Kemper, James L. 181, 197
Kendall, Amos 40, 41
Kendrick, Anna 13
Kenly, John R. 150
Kennedy, John D. 221
Kennedy, John P. 46
Kennon, Will 93
Kershaw, Joseph B. 181, 192
Ketcham, John H. 168
Ketchum, W. S. 143
Key, David M. 54
Keyes, Erasmus D. 127, 135
Kieft, William 110
Kiernan, James L. 161
Kilpatrick, Judson 132, 160
Kimball, Nathan 146
King, John H. 153
King, Horatio 48
King, Rufus 83, 96, 137
King, William R. 46, 47
Kinloch, Francis 83
Kinsey, James 83
Kirby, Edmund 160
Kirk, Edward Needles 156
Kirk, Richard 116
Kirkland, William W. 208
Kirkwell, Samuel J. 55
Knipe, Joseph F. 155
Knox, Henry 29, 30, 100, 102
Knox, Jane 11
Knox, Philander C. 61, 62, 64
Kortwright, Eliza 5
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus 103
Kryzanowski, Waldemir 158

Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul Joseph Roche Yves Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de. ... 99
Lamar, Joseph R 124
Lamar, Lucius Q. C. 57, 123
Lamb, John 103
Lamont, Daniel S. 59

Lander, Frederick W. 137
Lane, James H. 201
Lane, Franklin K. 65
Lane, Walter P. 214
La Neuville, Chevalier de ... 103
Langdon, John 83, 96, 106
Langdon, Woodbury 83
Langworthy, Edward 83, 92
Laning, Cleveland & Folson 23
Lansing, John 83, 96
Lansing, Robert 65
Latimer, Henry 83
Lauman, Jacob G. 144
de Laumoy, —— 103
Laurence, John 83
Laurens, Henry ...75, 83, 92, 98
Laurens, John 104
Law, Evander M. 199
Law, Jonathan 110
Law, Richard 83
Lawler, Michael K. 155
Lawton, Alexander R. 184
Leadbetter, Danville 193
Learned, Ebenezer 102
Ledlie, James H. 158
Lee, Albert L. 157
Lee, Alice Hathaway 25
Lee, Arthur 3, 83
Lee, Charles 30, 31, 99
Lee, Edwin G. 212
Lee, Fitzhugh 180, 198
Lee, Francis Lightfoot, 70, 83, 92
Lee, George Cabot 25
Lee, G. W. Custis ..181, 183, 215
Lee, Henry 83
Lee, Richard Bland 83
Lee, Richard Henry,
70, 75, 83, 92
Lee, Robert E. ...18, 19, 171, 184
Lee, Stephen D.,
173, 174, 179, 203
Lee, Thomas 115
Lee, Thomas Sim 83,97, 114
Lee, William H. F. 180, 200
Leet, William 109
Legaré, Hugh S. 43
Leggett, Mortimer D. ..133, 157
Leisler, Jacob 110
Leventhorpe, Collett 218
Leverett, John 107
Lewis, Andrew 101
Lewis, Francis 71, 83, 91
Lewis, George 104
Lewis, Joseph H. 209
Lewis, William G. 219
L'Hommedieu, Ezra 83
Liddell, St. John R. 197
Lightburn, Joseph Andrew
Jackson 159
Lilley, Robert D. 219
Lincoln, Abraham ..14-16, 49, 50
Lincoln, Benjamin 99
Lincoln, Levi 32, 83
Lincoln, Mary Todd 15
Lincoln, Nancy Hanks 14
Lincoln, Robert T. 55, 56
Lincoln, Thomas 14
Lispenard, Leonard 95
Little, Henry 195
Littleton, William H. 117
Livermore, Samuel 83
Livingston, Brockholst 120
Livingston, Edward 6, 39
Livingston, Philip ..66, 71, 83, 95
Livingston, Robert R. 83, 95
Livingston, Walter 83
Livingston, William ..83, 96, 112
Lloyd, Edward 83
Lloyd, James 83
Lloyd, Thomas 112
Lockwood, Henry H. 138
Logan, James 112
Logan, John A. 130, 145
Logan, Thomas M. 213
Lomax, Lunsford L. 183, 207
Long, Armstead L. 215
Long, Ely 165
Long, John D. 60, 61, 62
Long, Pierce 84
Longstreet, James ..172, 175, 186
Loomis, Francis B. 63
Lord, Mary Scott 24
Loring, William W. 176, 185
Lovel, Mansfield 175
Lovelace, Francis, Lord .110, 111
Lovell, James 84, 91
Low, Isaac 84
Lowell, Charles R. 166
Lowell, John 84
Lowndes, Rawlins 84, 117
Lowrey, Mark P. 209
Lowry, Robert 213
Lucas, Thomas J. 166
Ludwell, Philip 116
Lurton, Horace Harmon ... 123
Lynch, Thomas, Sr. 84, 94

Lynch, Thomas, Jr. 71, 84
Lynden, Josias 109
Lyon, Hylan B. 212
Lyon, Nathaniel 136
Lytle, William H. 155

McAdoo, William G. 65
McArthur, John 144
McCall, George A. 136
McCandless, William 164
McCardle, Eliza 16
McCausland, John 211
McClellan, George B. 125
McClelland, Robert 47
McClernand, John A. ...126, 137
McClurg, James 84, 97
McComb, Eleazer 84
McComb, William 213
McCook, Alexander McD.
128, 139
McCook, Daniel 164
McCook, Edward M. 163
McCook, Robert L. 144
McCown, John Porter ...176, 189
McCrady, George W. 54
McCulloch, Benjamin 184
McCulloch, Henry E. 194
McCulloch, Hugh 50, 51, 56
McDonald, Joseph E. 24
McDonough, Mary 16
McDougall, Alexander,
84, 100, 101
McDowall, Joseph 84
McDowell, Irvin 126, 133
McGinnis, George P. 158
McGowan, Samuel 205
McHenry, James
30, 31, 84, 97, 104
McIntosh, Caroline Carmichael 13
McIntosh, James 191
McIntosh, John B. 164
McIntosh, Lachlan,
69, 84, 100, 101
Machall, William W. 193
McKean, Thomas
71, 75, 84, 92, 94
McKean, Thomas J. 142
McKenna, Joseph 60, 123
McKenney, George 8
MacKenzie, Ranald S. 166
McKinley, Ida Saxton 24
McKinley, John 121
McKinley, Nancy Allison ... 24
McKinley, William, Sr. 24
McKinley, William,
24, 25, 60, 61
McKinley, John 84, 113
McKinstry, Justus 139
McLane, Louis 39, 40
McLaws, Lafayette 177, 189
McLean, John ..10, 37, 38, 43, 121
McLean, Nathaniel Collins . 156
McLene, James 84
McMillan, James W. 155
McNair, Evander 202
McNeil, John 158
Macon, Nathaniel 84
McPherson, James Birdseye,
129, 134, 148
McRae, Dandridge 203
MacRae, William 218, 219
McReynolds, James C. ...65, 124
MacVeagh, Franklin 64
MacVeagh, Wayne 55
Madison, Dolly 4
Madison, James, Sr. 4
Madison, James,
4-5, 32, 33, 34, 35, 84
Madison, Nelly Conway 4
Magruder, John B. 175, 186
Mahone, William ...181, 182, 190
Major, James P. 207
Mallory, Stephen R. 170
Maltby, Jasper A. 161
Mangum, Willie P. 43
Maney, George 196
Manigault, Arthur M. 205
Manning, Daniel 57
Manning, James 84
Mansfield, Joseph K. F. 133
Manson, Mahlon 145
Mansfield, Jospeh K. F. 128
Manton, Daniel 84
Marchant, Henry 84, 91
Marcy, Randolph B. 140
Marcy, William L. 44, 47
Marcellus 7
Marmaduke, John S. 182, 206
Marshall, Humphrey 190
Marshall, James W. 53
Marshall, John 3, 31, 120
Marshall, Thomas R. 65
Marston, Gilman 155
Martin, Alexander 84, 98, 116
Martin, James G. 196

Martin, John 118
Martin, Josiah 116
Martin, Luther 84, 97
Martin, Will T. 180, 203
Martingale, John H. 138
Mason, George 84, 97
Mason, John S. 154
Mason, John Y. 43, 44
Massachusetts, Council 108
Mathews, George 103, 118
Mathews, John 84, 92, 117
Matthies, Charles L. 157
Matthews, Samuel 115
Matthews, Stanley 122
Matlack, Timothy 84
Maury, Dabney H. 178, 194
May, Cornelius Jacobzen ... 110
Maynard, Horace 54
Maxey, Samuel B. 193
Maxwell, William 101
Meade, George G.,
125, 129, 134, 139
Meade, Richard Kidder 104
Meagher, Thomas Francis .. 143
Meigs, Montgomery C. 133
Meigs, Return Jonathan, Jr.,
35, 36
Memminger, Charles G. 170
Mercer, Hugh 101
Mercer, Hugh W. 190
Mercer, James 84
Mercer, John F. 84, 97
Meredith, Samuel 84
Meredith, Solomon 152
Meredith, Sullivan A. 155
Meredith, William M..... 45
Merritt, Wesley 132, 160
Metcalf, Victor H. 62, 63
Meyer, George von L. 63, 64
Middleton, Arthur 71, 84, 117
Middleton, Henry 75, 85
Mifflin, Thomas,
75, 85, 96, 99, 101, 104, 113
Millard, Phebe 12
Miles, Nelson A. 133, 164
Miller, John F. 163
Miller, Nathan 85
Miller, Samuel F. 122
Miller, Stephen 162
Miller, William 220
Miller, William H. H. 58
Milroy, Robert H. 129, 140
Mitchell, Stephen Mix 85
Minuet, Peter 110
Mitchell, John G. 167
Mitchell, Nathaniel 85
Mitchell, Ormsby M. 127, 138
Mitchell, Robert B. 145
Monkton, Robert 111
Monroe, Eliza Jones 5
Monroe, Eliza Kortwright .. 5
Monroe, James,
5-6, 7, 34, 35, 36, 37, 85
Monroe, Spence 5
Montague, Charles 117
Montgomerie, John 111
Montgomery, John..... 85
Montgomery, Joseph 85
Montgomery, Richard 99, 101
Montgomery, William 85
Montgomery, William R. ... 136
Moody, William..... 123
Moody, William H. 62, 63
Moody, Young M. 214
Moore, Alfred 120
Moore, Henry 111
Moore, James 101, 117
Moore, John C. 197
Moore, Patrick T. 212
Moore, William 85, 113
Morell, George 138
Morell, George W. 128
Morgan, Charles H. 168
Morgan, Daniel 102
Morgan, Edwin D. 21, 126
Morgan, George W. 142
Morgan, James D. 149
Morgan, John H. 203
Morgan, John T. 206
Morrill, Lot Myrick 53
Morris, Cadwalader 85
Morris, Lewis 71, 85, 111
Morris, Gouverneur 85, 91, 97
Morris, Robert 71, 85, 92, 96
Morris, Robert Hunter ..112, 113
Morris, Thomas A. 129, 151
Morris, William H. 157
Morrison, Neill 93
Morryson, Francis 115
Morton, James St. Clair 154
Morton, John 72, 85, 94
Morton, Joseph 116
Morton, Julius S. 59
Morton, Levi P. 58
Morton, Paul 62, 63
Mott, Gersham 132, 151

Motte, Isaac 85
Moultrie, William ...100, 101, 117
Mouton, Alfred 196
Mower, Joseph A. 132, 154
Mowry, Daniel 85
Moylan, Stephen 103, 104
Muhlenberg, Peter 100, 102
Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus Conrad 85
Mumford, Paul 85
Murdock, William 95

Nagel, Charles 64
Nagle, James 151
Naglee, Henry M. 143
Nanfan, John 110
Nash, Abner 85, 116
Nash, Francis 102
Naylor, Nelson 150
Neal, Anne 22
Negley, James S. 130, 142
Neill, Thomas H. 153
Neilson, John .....85, 98 note
Nelson, Allison 199
Nelson, John 43
Nelson, Samuel 121
Nelson, Thomas, Jr. ...72, 85, 97
Nelson, William (Gov., Va.) 115
Nelson, William 128, 140
Nevil (or Neville) John 103
Newberry, Truman H. 63
Newton, John 131, 141
Nicholls, Francis T. 200
Nicholls, Richard 110
Nicholson, Francis ..113, 115, 117
Nickerson, Frank S. 156
Nicola, Lewis 103
Niles, John M. 41
Nixon, John 101
Noble, John W. 58
Northrop, Lucius B. 217
Nott, Edward 115

Oakes, James 136
Offut, Denton 15
Ogden, Mathias 103
Ogden, Robert 95
Ogle, Samuel 113, 114
Oglesby, Richard J. 130, 144
Oglethorpe, James Edward . 117
O'Hébert, Paul 188
Oliver, John M. 167
Olney, Richard 59
O'Neal, Edward A. 206
Opdycke, Emerson 169
Ord, Edward O. C. ..127, 135, 140
Orme, William W. 156
Osborn, Adlai 85
Osborn, Thomas O. 168
Osborne, Danvers 111
Osgood, Samuel 29, 85
Osterhaus, Peter J. 132, 148
Otis, James 3, 94
Otis, Samuel A. 85
Owen, Joshua T. 155

Paca, William 72, 85, 114
Page, Mann, Jr. 85
Page, Richard L. 217
Paine, Charles J. 164
Paine, Eleazer 139
Paine, Elisha 85
Paine, Ephraim 85
Paine, Halbert E. 158
Paine, Robert Treat 72, 85
Palfrey, William 104
Palmer, Anthony 112
Palmer, Innis N. 140
Palmer, John B. 221
Palmer, John M. 130, 143
Parker, Henry 118
Parker, John 85
Parke, John G. 128, 143
Parsons, Lewis B. 168
Parsons, Mosby M. 203
Parsons, Samuel Holden .100, 101
Partridge, George 86
Partridge, Oliver 94
Partridge, William 106
Paterson, John 100
Paterson, William 86, 96
Patrick, Marsena R. 144
Patton, Benjamin 93
Patton, John 86
Patterson, Francis E. 145
Patterson, John 102
Patterson, Samuel 86
Patterson, William 120
Paul, Gabriel R. 150
Paulding, James K. 41
Paxton, Elisha F. 202
Payne, Dolly 4
Payne, Henry C. 62
Payne, William H. 218
Peabody, Nathaniel 86
Peck, John J. 127, 138

Peck, William R. 213
Peckham, Rufus W. 123
Peery, William 86
Pegram, John 203
Pell, Philip 86
Pemberton, John C. .173, 176, 186
Pender, William D. ..179, 198, 215
Pendleton, Edmund 86
Pendleton, Nathaniel .....98 note
Pendleton, William N. 195
Penet, Pierre 104
Penn, John 72, 86, 92, 112, 113
Penn, Richard 112, 113
Penn, William 112, 113
Pennypacker, Galusha 167
Penrose, William H. 169
Percy, George 114
Perrin, Abner 208
Perry, Edward A. 199
Perry, William F. 214
Person, Thomas 86
Peters, Richard 86
Pettigrew, James J. 192
Pettit, Charles 86
Pettus, Edmand 208
Pfifer, John 93
Phelps, John S. 158
Phelps, John W. 136
Phillips, Peter 86
Phips, Sir William 107
Piatt, Abraham 147
Pickering, John .....86, 98 note
Pickering, Timothy ...29, 30, 31
Pickett, George E. 177, 192
Pierce, Anna Kendrick 13
Pierce, Benjamin 13
Pierce, Byron R. 164
Pierce, Franklin 13-14, 47
Pierce, Jane Means Appleton 13
Pierce, William 86, 98
Pierrepont, Edward 53
Pike, Albert 188
Pile, William A 163
Pillow, Gideon J. 187
Pinckney, Charles 86, 98
Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth 98, 103
Pinckney, Thomas 86, 117
Pinkney, William 34, 35
Pitcher, Thomas G. 153
Pitkin, William 86, 110
Pitney, Mahlon 124
Plater, George 86
Platt, Zephaniah 86
Pleasonton, Alfred 131, 149
Plummer, Joseph B. 142
Poe, Orlando M. 154
Poinsett, Joel Roberts 41
Polignac, Camillus J. ...181, 204
Polk, James Knox 11, 14, 44
Polk, Jane Knox 11
Polk, Leonidas 172, 174
Polk, Lucius E. 204
Polk, Samuel 11
Polk, Sarah Childress 11
Polk, Thomas 86, 93
Pomeroy, Seth 101
Poor, Enoch 102
Pope, John 126, 134, 136
Porter. Andrew 135
Porter, Fitz John 127, 136
Porter, James M. 43
Porter, Peter B. 38
Posey, Carnot 216
Pott, John 114
Potter, Edward E. 157
Potter, J. H. 168
Potter, Robert B. 133, 158
Potts, B. F. 167
Potts, Richard 86
Powell, William H. 166
Power, Zealous B. 142
Powers, Abigail 12
Pownal, Thomas 108
Pratt, Calvin E. 151
Prentiss, Benjamin M. ..129, 137
Preston, John S. 218
Preston, William 196
Preston, William B. 45
Price, Sterling 176
Prime, Frederick E. 161
Prince, Henry 147
Prince, Thomas 106, 107
Proctor, Redfield 58
Pryor, Roger A. 195
Pulaski, Casimir, Count 102
Putnam, Israel 99
Putnam, Rufus 103

Quarles, William A. 208
Quarry, Robert 116
Quinby, Isaac F. 144
Radcliffe, John 114
Rains, Gabriel J. 188
Rains, James E. 202

Ramsay, David 86
Ramseur, Stephen D. ...182, 201
Ramsey, Alexander 54
Ramsey, George D. 134
Ramsey, Nathaniel 86
Randall, Alexander W. 51
Randolph, Beverly 116
Randolph, Edmund,
29, 30, 86, 97, 104, 116
Randolph, George W. ...170, 192
Randolph, Jane 3
Randolph, Peyton 75, 86, 97
Ransom, Matt W. 206
Ransom, Robert, Jr. 179,193
Ransom, Thomas Edward
Greenfield 157
Raum, Green B. 167
Rawlins, John A. 52, 135, 161
Read, George 72, 86, 97
Read, Jacob 86
Read, Joseph 104
Reading, Jonathan 112
Reagan, John H. 170
Redfield, William 65
Reed, James 101
Reed, Joseph 86, 92, 102, 112
Reed, William 116
Reese, David 93
Reid, Hugh T. 158
Reid, James R. 86
Reilly, James W. 165
Reno, Jesse L. 128, 142
Revere, Joseph W. 152
Reynolds, Alexander W. 208
Reynolds, Daniel H. 217
Reynolds, John 118
Reynolds, John F. 129, 139
Reynolds, Joseph J. 130, 136
Rhoads, Samuel 86
Rice, Americus V. 169
Rice, Elliott W. 164
Rice, James C. 162
Rice, Samuel A. 161
Richardson, Israel B. ...127, 137
Richardson, Robert V. 210
Richardson, William 140
Richardson, William A. 53
Ricketts, James B. 137
Ridgeley, Richard 87
Ringgold, Thomas 95
Ripley, James W. 134
Ripley, Roswell S. 188
Roane, John S. 195
Robards, Rachel 8
Roberdeau, Daniel 87, 92
Roberts, Benjamin S. 149
Roberts, William P. 214
Robertson, Beverly H. 197
Robertson, Felix H. 220
Robertson, James 111
Robertson, Jerome B. 202
Robinson, George M. 52, 53
Robinson, James S. 167
Robinson, John C. 146
Rochefermoy, Mathieu Alexis
de 102
Roddey, Philip D. 207
Rodes, Robert E. 179, 189
Rodgers, John 37
Rodman, Isaac P. 147
Rodney, Cæsar 72, 87, 94, 113
Rodney, Cæsar Augustus ..33, 34
Rodney, Thomas 87
Rogers, John 87
Rogers, Bowen & Rogers ... 23
Roosevelt, Alice Lee 25
Roosevelt, Edith Carow 25
Roosevelt, Martha Bulloch . 25
Roosevelt, Theodore 25
Roosevelt, Theodore
25-26, 28, 61, 62, 63
Root, Elihu 60, 61, 62, 63
Root, Jesse 87
Rorie, Adolph E. 52
Rosecrans, Lovell H. 129
Rosecrans, William S. ...126, 133
Ross, David 87
Ross, George 72, 87
Ross, Lawrence S. 210
Ross, Leonard F. 146
Rosser, Thomas L. 183, 209
Rousseau, Lovell H. 135, 141
Rowan, Matthew 116
Rowland, David 94
Rowley, Thomas A. 157
Rucker, Daniel H. 159
Rudolph, Lucretia 20
Ruger, Thomas H. 157
Ruggles, Daniel 187
Ruggles, Timothy 94
Rumsey, Benjamin 87
Rush, Benjamin 72, 87
Rush, Richard 35, 38
Rush, Jeremiah M. 58
Russell, David A. 153
Russell, William 103

Rust, Albert 193
Rutherford, Friend S. 164
Rutledge, Edward 73, 87
Rutledge, John. 87, 94, 98, 117, 119

St. Clair, Arthur ..75, 88, 99, 101
St. John, Isaac M. 216
Salomon, Frederick 149
Saltonstall, Gurdon 110
Sanborn, John B. 161
Sanders, John C. C. 219
Sanders, William B. 162
Sanford, Peleg 108
Saxon, Rufus 145
Saxton, Ida 24
Sayle, William 116
Scales, Alfred M. 206
Scammon, Eliakim Parker .. 152
Schemmelfinning, Alexander. 156
Schenck, Robert C. 128, 137
Schoeff, Alban 141
Schofield, John M. ...51, 130, 135
Schureman, James 87
Schurz, Carl 54, 131, 146
Schuyler, Peter 111
Schuyler, Philip 87, 99
Scott, Caroline Lavinia 24
Scott, Charles 100, 102
Scott, Gustavus 87
Scott, John Morin 87
Scott, R. K. 167
Scott, Thomas M. 211
Scott, Winfield 14, 21, 46, 125
Scudder, Nathaniel 87, 91
Scurry, William R. 199
Searle, James 87
Sears, Claudius 211
Seddon, James A. 170
Sedgwick, John 128, 139
Sedgwick, Theodore 87
Semmes, Paul J. 195
Seney, Joshua 87
Sergeant, Jonathan Dickinson 87
Seward, William H. .7, 49, 50, 51
Seward, William H., Jr. ... 165
Seymour, John 113
Seymour, Truman 147
Shackelford, James M. 158
Shaler, Alexander 160
Sharp, Jacob H. 220
Sharpe, Horatio 114
Sharpe, William 87
Shaw, Leslie M. 62, 63
Shelby, Joseph O. 210
Sheldon, Elisha 103
Shelley, Charles M. 221
Shepard, William 103
Shephard, Isaac F. 162
Shepley, George F. 150
Sheridan, Philip H., 125, 130, 135, 148
Sherman, Francis T. 169
Sherman, James S. 64
Sherman, John 54, 57, 60
Sherman, Roger .66, 73, 87, 91, 96
Sherman, Thomas W. 136
Sherman, William Tecumseh, 18, 19, 52, 125, 127,134, 136
Shields, James 139
Shippen, William 87
Shiras, George, Jr. 123
Shirley, William 108
Shofield, John M. 142
Shoup, Francis A. 204
Shute, Samuel 106, 107
Sibley Henry H. 152, 186
Sill, Joshua 149
Sickles, Daniel E. 129, 139
Sigel, Franz 126, 137
Simms, James P. 213
Simpson, Hannah 17
Sitgreaves, John 87
Skelton, Martha (Wayles) . 3
Slack, James R. 166
Slack, William Y. 196
Slaughter, James E. 194
Slemmer, Adam J. 153
Slocum, Henry W. 127, 138
Slough, John B. 150
Sloughter, Henry 110
Smallwood, William, 87, 100, 101, 114
Smith, Abgail 2, 6
Smith, Andrew J. 131, 144
Smith, Benjamin 87
Smith, Caleb B. 49
Smith, Charles E. 61, 62
Smith, Charles F. 126, 139
Smith, E. Kirby ...172, 175, 186
Smith, Giles A. 133, 161
Smith, Green Clay 148
Smith. Gustavus A. 151
Smith, Gustavus W. 175
Smith, Hoke 59
Smith, James 73, 87

Smith, James A. 209
Smith, John 108, 114
Smith, John E. 156
Smith, Jonathan Bayard ..87, 92
Smith, Margaret 12
Smith, Martha L. 178, 195
Smith Melancton 87
Smith, Meriwether 87
Smith, Morgan 149
Smith, Preston 200
Smith, Richard 87
Smith, Robert 32, 34
Smith, Sir Thomas 114
Smith, Thomas (Pa.) 87
Smith, Thomas (S. C.) 116
Smith, Thomas B. 220
Smith, Thomas C. H. 157
Smith, Thomas K. 161
Smith, William (Md.) 88
Smith, William 179, 205
Smith, William D..... 194
Smith, William F. 128, 138
Smith. William Stephen .105, 146
Smyth, Thomas A. 166
Sorrel, G. Moxley 221
Sothell, Seth 116
Southard, Samuel L. ...37, 38, 43
Spaight, Richard Dobbs ...88, 97
Sparhawk, John 88
Spears, James G. 143
Speed, James 49, 50, 51
Speer, Elizabeth 14
Spencer, John C. 43
Spencer, Joseph 88, 99, 101
Spencer, Nicholas 115
Spinola, Francis B. 152
Spottswood, Alexander 115
Sprague, John W. 165
Sprague, William 137
Stafford, Leroy A. 209
Stahel, Julius H. 131, 142
Stanberry, Henry 51
Stanley, David S. 130, 141
Stannard, George J. 158
Stanton, Edwin M. .48, 49, 50, 51
Stark, John 100, 102
Starke, Peter B. 213
Starke, William E. 198
Starkweather, John C. 161
Steedman, James B. 131, 150
Steele, Frederick 130, 143
Steele, William 200
Steinwehr, Adolph Wilhelm August Friedrich, Baron von 142
Stephen, Adam 99, 101
Stephens, Alexander H. 170
Stephens, William 117
Steuart, George H. 194
Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm August Heinrich Ferdinand, Baron von 100
Stevens, Clement H. 210
Stevens, Isaac I. 128, 141
Stevens, John, Sr. 88
Stevens, Walter H. 218
Stevenson, Adlai E. 59
Stevenson, Carter L. ...177, 193
Stevenson, Thomas G. 159
Stevenson, John D. 155
Stewart, Archibald 88
Stewart, Charles 88
Stewart, Alexander P. 174, 179, 190
Stewart, Walter 103
Stimson, Henry L. 64
Stirk, Samuel 88
Stirling, William Alexander, Lord 5, 99, 101
Stockton, Richard 73, 88
Stoddard, Benjamin ...30, 31, 32
Stokes, James H. 169
Stokes, John 88
Stolbrand, Charles J. 167
Stone, Charles P. 136
Stone, Malvinia 21
Stone, Thomas 73, 88,97
Stoneman, George 129, 138
Story, Joseph 120
Stoughton, Edwin H. 153
Stovall, Marcellus A. 205
Strahl, Otho F. 207
Straus, Oscar S. 63
Strong, Caleb 88, 96
Strong, George C. 131, 154
Strong, Jedediah 88
Strong, Thomas 88
Strong, William 122
Strong, William K. 141
Strother, Sarah 12
Stuart, Alexander H. H. ... 46
Stuart, David 154
Stuart, James E. B. 177, 189
Stumbaugh, Frederick Shearer 155
Sturges, Jonathan 88

Sturgis, Samuel D. 138
Stuyvesant, Peter 110
Sullivan, James 88
Sullivan, Jeremiah 147
Sullivan, John ...88, 99, 101, 106
Sully, Alfred 152
Sumner, Edwin Vose ...127, 133
Sumner, Increase 88
Sumner, Jethro 102
Swann, John 88
Swayne, Noah H. 122
Swayne, Wager 133, 167
Sweeny, Thomas W. 153
Swift, Herman 103
Sykes, George 129, 141
Sykes, James 88
Symmes, John C. 88

Taft, Alphonso 26, 53
Taft, Helen Herron 26
Taft, Louisa Torrey 26
Taft, William Howard,
26-27, 28, 62, 63, 64
Talcott, Joseph 110
Taliaferro, William Booth .. 193
Taney, Roger B. 39, 40, 121
Tappan, James C. 202
Taylor, George 73, 88
Taylor, George W. 148
Taylor, Joseph P. 134
Taylor, Margaret Smith 12
Taylor, Richard 12
Taylor, Richard 172, 177, 189
Taylor, Sarah Strother 12
Taylor, Thomas H. 202
Taylor, Zachary .12, 13, 15, 17,45
Telfair, Edward 88, 92, 118
Teller, Henry M. 56
Terrill, James B. 219
Terrill, William 151
Terry, Alfred H. ...132, 135, 146
Terry, Henry D. 150
Terry, William R. 219
Terry, William 217
Thacher, George 88
Thayer, John M. 158
Thomas, Allen 210
Thomas, Bryan M. 215
Thomas, George 112, 113
Thomas, George H. .125, 134, 138
Thomas, George M. 127
Thomas, Henry G. 166
Thomas, James H. 201
Thomas, John 99, 100
Thomas, Lorenzo 51, 134
Thomas, Philip F. 48
Thomas, Stephen 167
Thompson, Ebenezer 88
Thompson, Jacob 48
Thompson, Richard W. 54
Thompson, Smith 36, 121
Thompson, William 101
Thomson, Charles 88
Thornton, Matthew 73, 88
Thornton, Peter Presley 104
Thurman, Allen G. 21
Thurston, Charles M. 140
Tibbitts, William B. 169
Tilden, Samuel J. 20
Tilghman, Edward 95
Tilghman, Lloyd 189
Tilghman, Mathew 88
Tilghman, Tench 104
Tillson, David 157
Tilton, James 88
Todd, Dolly Payne 4
Todd, Mary 15
Todd, John B. S. 140
Todd, Thomas 120
Tompkins, Daniel D. 36, 37
Toombs, Robert 170, 187
Toon, Thomas F. 219
Torbert, Alfred T. A. 154
Torrey, Louisa M. 26
Totten, Joseph G. 134
Toucey, Isaac 44, 48
Tracy, Benjamin F. 58
Tracy, Edward D. 199
Trapier, James H. 190
Trapier, Paul, Jr. 88
Treadwell, John 88
Treat, Robert 109
Trenholm, George A. 170
Trimble, Isaac R. 178, 187
Trimble, Robert 121
Trueitlin, John A. 118
Trumbull, John 104
Trumbull, Jonathan, Sr. ..88, 110
Trumbull, Jonathan, Jr. ..88, 104
Trumbull, Joseph 89
Tryon, William 111, 116
Tucker, Thomas T. 89
Tucker, William F. 211
Tupper, Benjamin 103
Turchin, John B. 149
Turner, John W. 162

Tuttle, James M. 148
Twigs, David E. 174
Tyler, Daniel 144
Tyler, Erastus B. 148
Tyler, John, Sr. 10
Tyler, John 10-11, 42, 43
Tyler, Julia Gardiner 11
Tyler, Letitia Christian 11
Tyler, Mary Armistead 10
Tyler, Robert C. 211
Tyler, Ribert O. 154
Tyndale, Hector 157
Tyne, Edward 117
Tyner, James N. 53

Ullman, Daniel 158
Underwood, Adin B. 162
Upshur, Abel P. 43
Upton, Emory 163
Usher, John 106
Usher, John P. 49, 50, 51

VanAllen, James H. 146
VanBuren, Abraham 9
VanBuren, Hannah Hoes ... 9
VanBuren, Marie Hoes 9
VanBuren, Martin,
9, 16, 39, 40, 41
Vance, Robert B. 205
VanCleve, Horatio P. 145
VanCortlandt, Philip 103
VanDam, Rip 111
Van Devanter, Willis 124
VanDeveer, Ferdinand 166
Vandever, William 156
VanDorn, Earl 175, 185
VanDyke, Nicholas ...89, 92, 113
VanSchaick, Goose 103
VanTwiller, Wouter 110
VanVliet, Stewart 141
VanWyck, C. H. Van. 169
Varick, Richard 104
Varnum, James Mitchell .89, 102
Vaughan, Alfred J., Jr. ... 210
Vaughn, John C. 200
Veatch, James C. 147
Verhulst, William 110
Viele, Egbert L. 139
Vilas, William F. 57
Villepigue, John B. 194
Vincent, Strong 160
Vining, John 89
Vinton, Francis L. 151
Virginia, Provincial Convention 115
Vogdes, Israel 153
Vose, Joseph 103

Wade, Benjamin F. 51
Wade, Melancthon S. 141
Wadsworth, James 89
Wadsworth, James S. 138
Wadsworth, Jeremiah 89
Wadsworth, Peleg 89
Wagner, George D. 155
Waite, Morrison R. 122
Walcutt, Charles C. 165
Waldron, Richard 106
Walker, Benjamin 105
Walker, Henry H. 206, 215
Walker, James A. 205
Walker, John 89, 104
Walker, John G. 178, 191
Walker, LeRoy P. 170, 188
Walker, Lucius M. 195
Walker, Robert J. 44
Walker, R. Lindsay 216
Walker, Timothy 89
Walker, William H. T. ..179, 185
Walker, William S. 201
Wallace, Jonathan H. 24
Wallace, Lewis 126, 140
Wallace, William H. 221
Wallace, William H. L. 144
Walthall, Edward C. ...182, 204
Walton, George,
73, 89, 98 note, 118
Walton, John 89, 92
Wanamaker, John 58
Wanton, Gideon 109
Wanton, John 109
Wanton, Joseph 109
Ward, Artemas 89, 99
Ward, Henry 94
Ward, John H. H. 152
Ward, Richard 109
Ward, Samuel 89, 109
Ward, W. T. 140
Warner, James M. 168
Warren, Fitz Henry 149
Warren, Gouverneur Kemble,
131, 152
Warren, James 89
Washburn, Cadwalader C.,
130, 149
Washburne, Elihu B. 52

Washington, Augustine 1
Washington, Bushrod 120
Washington, George, 1-2, 3, 6, 7, 29, 30, 89, 97, 99, 104, 105
Washington, Lawrence 1
Washington, Martha 1, 105
Washington, Mary Ball 1
Waterhouse, Richard 214
Watie, Stand 211
Watkins, Louis D. 169
Watts, Thomas H. 170
Waul, Thomas N. 208
Wayne, Anthony 100, 102
Wayne, Henry C. 191
Wayne, James M. 121
Weare, Meshech 106
Webb, Alexander S. 160
Webb, Lucy Ware 19
Webb, Samuel Blatchley, 103, 104
Weber, Max 147
Webster, Daniel 42, 46
Webster, Joseph D. 156
Weed, Stephen H. 160
Weedon, George 100, 102
Weisiger, David A. 213, 219
Weitzel, Godfrey 132, 150
Welles, Gideon 49, 50, 51
Wells, William 168
Welsh, Thomas 158
Wentworth, Benning 106
Wentworth, John, Sr. 89, 106
Wentworth, John, Jr. 89, 91
Wentworth, Joshua 89
Wereat, John 118
Wessells, Henry W. 146
West, Benjamin .....89, 98 note
West, Francis 114
West, Joseph 116
West, Joseph R. 152
Wharton, Gabriel C. 208
Wharton, John A. 180, 203
Wharton, Samuel 89
Wharton, Thomas 112
Wharton, William F. 58
Wheaton, Frank 153
Wheeler, Joseph 180, 182, 201
Wheeler, William A. 54
Whetcomb, John 101
Whipple, Amiel W. 131, 145
Whipple, William 74, 89
Whipple, William D. 160
White, Alexander 89
White, Edward D. 123
White, James 89
White, Julius 148
White, Phillips 89
Whitfield, John W. 205
Whiting, William H. C., 178, 188
Whitney, William C. 57
Whittaker, Walter C. 160
Wickersham, George W. 64
Wickham, Williams C. 208
Wickliffe, Charles A. 43
Wigfall, Louis T. 190
Wilcox, Cadmus M. 179, 189
Wilcox, Orlando B. 138
Wild, Edward A. 159
Wilkins, William 14, 43
Wilkinson, James 103
Williams, Alpheus S. 137
Williams, David H. 158
Williams, George H. 52, 53
Williams, John 89, 92
Williams, John S. 196
Williams, Otho Holland 102
Williams, Roger 108
Williams, Seth 140
Williams, Thomas 141
Williams, William 74, 89
Williamson, Hugh 90, 98
Williamson, James A. 167
Willich August 149
Willing, Thomas 90
Wilson, Claudius 209
Wilson, Allen Axon 28
Wilson, Henry 53
Wilson, James, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 74, 90, 97, 119
Wilson, James H. 132, 162
Wilson, Jesse Woodrow 27
Wilson, Joseph R. 27
Wilson, William B. 65
Wilson, William L. 59
Wilson, Woodrow 27-28, 65
Winder, Charles S. 193
Winder, John H. 186
Windom, William 55, 58
Wingate, Paine 90
Wingfield, Edwin Maria ... 114
Winslow, Edward 107
Winslow, Josiah 107
Winslow, William 106
Winthrop, John 107, 109, 110
Wirt, William 36, 37, 38
Wise, Henry A. 185
Wisner, Henry 90

Wistar, Isaac 156
Withers, Jones M. 177, 187
Witherspoon, John 74, 90, 91
Woedtke, Friedrich Wilhelm, Baron de 101
Wofford, William T. 204
Wolcott, Erastus 90
Wolcott, Oliver 74, 90, 91
Wolcott, Oliver, Jr. 30, 31
Wolcott, Roger 110
Wolcott, Roger, Jr. 90
Wood, Joseph 90
Wood, Sterling A. M. 191
Wood, Thomas J. 132, 142
Woodberry, Levi ...39, 40, 41, 121
Woodbury, Daniel P. 144
Woodford, William 102
Woodrow, Jesse 27
Woods, Charles R. 161
Woods, William B. 122, 169
Wool, John E. 125, 133
Wooster, David 101
Wright, Ambrose R. 183, 197
Wright, George 141
Wright, Horatio G. 128, 140
Wright, James 118
Wright, Luke E. 63
Wright, Marcus J. 203
Wright, Turbett 90
Wyatt, Sir Francis 114
Wyatt, Sir Thomas 114
Wynkoop, Henry 90
Wynne, Robert J. 62
Wythe, George 74, 90, 97

Yates, Abraham, Jr. 90
Yates, Peter W. 90
Yates, Robt. 96
Yeamans, John 116
Yeardly, Sir George 114
York, Zabulon 219
Young, Pierce M. B. ...183, 209
Young, William H. 220

Zollicoffer, Felix K. 187
Zook, Samuel Kurtz 156
Zubly, John J. 90